





**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1029

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M381

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1029

Virginia

Seventh Regiment  
K - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Northington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with these records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

## Related Records in the National Archives

A Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M884), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (45)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Mason's Regiment (78-91)  
 Menley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patton's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

#### Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

#### Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)  
 Commander in Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (151)  
 Corps of Engineers (151)  
 Corps of Invalids (152)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (152)  
 German Battalion (153-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

#### Connecticut

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllis') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Wyllis') Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Peterson's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Hunt's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinson's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

**Nominal Designations:**

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelew's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Birby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (365)  
 Burrall's Regiment (365)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkee's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Head's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Talcott's Regiment (378)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (378)  
 Wall's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Buren's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (378)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (378)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllis' (Second) Regiment (216)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Company of Matrosses (379)  
   Connecticut (379)  
   Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
   Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
   Line (379)  
   Tenneters (379) .

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
   First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
   Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
   Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
   Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
   Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
 Nominal Designations:  
   Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
   Haslet's Regiment (394)  
   Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
   Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
   Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
   First Battalion (396)  
   Second Battalion (396)  
   Third Battalion (396)  
   Fourth Battalion (396)  
 Nominal Designations:  
   Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
   Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
   First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (406)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

**Nominal Designations:**

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

**Massachusetts**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-445)  
 Eleventh Regiment (445)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Sixteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twentieth (Bryant's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridge's Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conner's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Deolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Felatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fallows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Melton's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nims's Regiment (471)  
 Peterson's Regiment (471)  
 Preece's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Peer's Company, Militia (476)  
 Peer's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Reed's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (473)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:  
 First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-490)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (521-520)  
Second (Peck's) Regiment (521-522)  
Second (Tack's) Regiment (523)  
Third Regiment (524-531)  
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
Twelfth Regiment (531)  
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

**Nominal Designations:**

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
Atkinson's Company (559)  
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
Bartlett's Regiment (534)  
Bodell's Regiment (535-536)  
Bell's Regiment (537)  
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
Berry's Company (559)  
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
Captain Butler's Company (559)  
Captain Calef's Company (559)  
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
Captain Cillyoy's Company (559)  
Captain Clark's Company (559)  
Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
Captain Copps' Company (559)  
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
Dane's Regiment (539)  
Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
Captain Dow's Company (560)  
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
Bones' Company of Rangers (560)  
Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
Captain Fellett's Artillerymen (560)  
Captain Ford's Company (560)  
Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
Captain French's Company (560)  
Captain Gage's Company (561)  
Gale's Regiment (541)

Carriah's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hzekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (525)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

**Miscellaneous:**

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

**New Jersey**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-636)

**Animal Designations:**

Bunnell's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Canning's Battalion (640)  
 Dayton's Battalion (640-649)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Furman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Furman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Haskinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Helme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindely's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (645)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher P. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (645)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Ballinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Banfill's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantino's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBois's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmendorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fondoy's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouck's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humphrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Jenson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Kleck's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McCloughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbush's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Ralphy's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Radd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempoll's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, 'by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)

## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Dunn's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis'), Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (799)  
 Second Regiment (799-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

**Nominal Designations:**

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Muskett Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clotts' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferrell's Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 Gorman Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Rucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

**Miscellaneous:**

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

**Rhode Island**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

**Nominal Designations:**

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Helden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Richardson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Hayes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Fortunate Rangers (878)  
 Pack's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Track's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Fortunate Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

**Numerical Designations:**

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

**Nominal Designations:**

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (895)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hear's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Holsington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Perkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Pest's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wilt's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

**Miscellaneous:**

Savannah Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (908)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnett's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dumfries County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Calvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain Willard Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Mischance's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1009)  
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1009)  
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1009)  
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1007)  
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1009)  
 Captain John Robert's Company (1009)  
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1007)  
 Captain Scott's Company (1009)  
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1007)  
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1009)  
 Taylor's Regiment (1007)  
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1009)  
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1007)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1007)  
 Detachment of Virginians (1007)  
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1007)  
 Frederick County, Militia (1009)  
 Virginia (1000-1006)  
 Virginia Battalion (1008)  
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1007)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of  
 Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm  
 publication.

Virginia (Revolutionary War.)

Private T. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Coahill John

1502

Kairns Michael

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kairns Michael

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35863873	21	35781278
2	3937	22	2568
3	3990	23	1351
4	4033	24	2642
5	4066	25	1419
6	4098	26	2712
7	4126	27	1490
8	4152	28	2783
9	4178	29	1553
10	4202	30	2846
11	4226	31	1616
12	4330	32	2909
13	4250	33	1679
14	4273	34	2972
15	2152	35	1743
16	4299	36	3036
17	4319	37	1807
18	08660	38	3100
19	8705	39	1872
20	8742	40	3165
21	8776	41	1937
22	781130	42	3230
23	2423	43	2002
24	1206	44	2069
25	2498	45	2138

Number of personal papers herein 0

back Mark.

See also

*K* | 13 | Va.

*Michael Kerns*

*Priv*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Enlistment to the last of Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 18*, 1776 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service *9 mrs 13 days*.

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *£ 23. 5 11. d 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Ford*

K | 13 | Va.

Michael Kurns  
Privt. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.  
Roll dated Jan. 1, 1777<sup>+</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* so on roll

Ford

K | 13 | Va.

Michael Kerns  
Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

K

13

Va.

*Michl Kearnes*

*Privt*, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Trenton sick in  
Hospital*

*Ford*

18 | 13 | Va.

Michael Kearns

Priv { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov. 10, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ford

N | 13 | Va.

Michael Kerns

Priv. { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

Mich<sup>l</sup> Kearns

Priv., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount of pay \$2.50.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

Ford

*N*

13

Va.

*Michael Kearnes*

*Priv.*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ford*

*K* | 13 | Va.

*Michael Kars*

*Priv*, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *for war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Ford*

*K*

13

Va.

*Michael Kern*

*Privat*, { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1778.~~

*Ford*

*N* | **13** | **Va.**

*Michael Kerns*  
*Privt.*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co., 13th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 11*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : */*

*Ford*

K

13

Va.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Kerne.

Our Capt. McCarmick's Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Metcal

K

13

Va.

Michl Kearns

Priv

{ Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, s 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Endorsement shows

Jan 1778

Ford

*Michael Kerns*

*Privt.* { Captain George McCarmick's Co.,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Ford*

Michel Kirns

Privt., { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 73

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount L 2. 5 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Ford

*K* | 13 | Va.

*Michael Kerns*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. George McCarmick's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2. 5/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ford*

K

9

(1778-1779)

Va.

Nichl Kearns

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of June July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Permitted  
Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wheeling

W. G. Hughes

*K*

9  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Michael Kearns*

*Cor.*, { Col. Campbell's Company, 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May, 1779.*

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. G. Hughes*

(548)

Copyist

*N.C.*

9  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Michael Kerns*

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Campbell's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *Oct*

of *Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

*Feb 13*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Hughes*

*N*

8  
(1775-1779.)

Va.

*Michl Kearns*

*Pr*

{ Col. Campbell's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of Oct. Nov & Dec 78*  
*of Jan Feb & March, 1779,*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 5, 1779.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *on Com<sup>d</sup> post*  
*Harrison*

\* Original designation.

*H. A. Hughes*

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1782.)

*Michael Cairns*

*Pvt* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 50 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

*Whole* Amount *if pay 13 30 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*H*

7  
(1780-1782.)

Va.

*Michael Carnes*

*Per*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781

Roll dated

*Nov 18"*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command Fort*  
*McIntosh*

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1782.

*J. L. Morris*

*K*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michael Hairs*

*Plt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. A. Morris*

*2/6*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Hains*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Oct 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Morris*

*7*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Cairns*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....*10*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. A. Harris*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1788.)

**Va.**

*Michael Cairns*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Morris*

No. 7 Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Michael Cairns*

*Priv*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Jan 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On duty*

*J. A. Harris*

*76*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Michael Cairns*

*Priv.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *York/Pitt*

*\* Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* is on roll*

(648)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

*76*

**7**  
(1780-1788.)

**Va.**

*Michael Cairns*

*Port.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*Aug 4*

, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. H. Morris*

(548)

Copyd.

*76*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michael Harris*

*Port*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* 1782

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*J. L. Harris*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Michal Kairns*

*Priv* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January, 1782*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount *of pay 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*Michel Kurns*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry* 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 40 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Guthman*

*K*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michl Kearns*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Muhlman*

*K*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michel Kearns*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *17 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

*Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Hubbman*

*K*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Michl Kearns*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{90}{100}$  Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6  $\frac{90}{100}$  Dollars*  
Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Michl Kearns*

*PR*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 60* Dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

*K* | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Michl Kearns*

*Pr* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*H. H. H. H. H.*

*K*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Cairns*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Augt*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muller*

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Cairns

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.00 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*Michael Harris*

*Pvt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

K | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Michael Cairns

Pl { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*To*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Michael Cairns*

*Port*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

*1782.*

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*May 2*

*1782.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

*No*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michael Cairns*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1782

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On Command*

*J. L. Morris*

*N*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michl. Harris*

*Plt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May* 1782

*Fort Pitt*

*July 5*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(648)

*J. Harris*

Copyist.

No

7  
(1780-1788.)

Va.

Michael Kaums

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Roll dated

March, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist

*K*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Cairns*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Whole of pay 6 60/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

*M. H. H. H. H.*

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Michael Cairns

Plt., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feby, 1783.  
Roll dated Fort Pitt  
March 4, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....W.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

J. L. Norris  
Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Michael Cairns  
Put, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll dated

Sept Pitt  
July 3, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....W

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

J. L. Harris

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Cairns

Part

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 2, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Morris

(648)

Copyist

*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michael Cairns*

*Priv.*

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May* 1783

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*June 3<sup>d</sup>* 1783

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. H. Harris*

(648)

Copyist

76

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Michael Cairns

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

Edward Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

J. A. Morris

(548)

Copyd.

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Michael Cairns

Priv., { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Harris  
(548) Copied

K

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Michael Cairns

Priv

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

K

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Kairns

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

*K. | Gibson's | Va.*

*Michael Kerns*

*Pr.*

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Gibson's*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*N*

13

Va.

*Michael Kerns*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain McCarmick's Company of the 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell, for the month of extraordinary pay, according to Gen'l Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 8 10.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*For*

A. G. O.  
Wm. Michael  
(5-22-29)CND

1st Ind.

Wm. Michael

War Department, A. G. O., May 23, 1929. - To: The Adjutant General of Illinois, Springfield, Illinois.

1. Neither the name Michael Kern nor any of the similar names given in the basic communication, nor any other similar name, is found on the rolls on file in this Department of George Rogers Clark's Illinois Regiment of Virginia State Troops, which was in service in the latter part of the Revolutionary War. This was the only organization commanded by that officer of which there are any master rolls here. However, it is not known to what extent the records of that organization on file in this Department are complete.

2. The desired information can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city, or from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, Virginia.

Major General

*William M. Kennedy*

**Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kennedy William*

Barland Peter

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with •

Barland Peter

*Sains Michael*

**7 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Sains Michael*

# Virginia Regiment

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private . | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808586	2	35780351
3	8640	4	0419
5	778686	6	0487
7	8762	8	0555
9	8838	10	0623
11	8915	12	0691
13	8988	14	0759
15	9065	16	0827
17	9139	18	0895
19	9213	20	0963
21	9287	22	1030
23	9361	24	37411210
25	9433	26	
27	9505	28	
29	9577	30	
31	9649	32	
33	9720	34	
35	9791	36	
37	9906	38	
39	9931	40	
41	80001	42	
43	0071	44	
45	0141	46	
47	0211	48	
49	0281	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

*C*

**9**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Carr*

*Pr*

{ Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Oct Nov. & Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *John Pitt*  
*Feb. 13*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *M. Dr. L. L. L.*

*M. Dr. L. L. L.*

X

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Karn*

*Pr* { Captain Robert Beall's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

*of June July Aug + Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Co. B*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *came in June 1*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *3. Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on board*

C. | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

James Carr

Sgt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of 1780<sup>and</sup> Jan to Oct, 1781

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Nov 15, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Jany 1782.

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist

K.

7  
(1780-1782.)

Va.

James Karr

Art., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*James Carr*  
*1st*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Feb 5*, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*H. D. Langhorne*  
(546) Copyright

6 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

James Carr  
pr { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 2, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

J. E. Sawyer  
Copyist.

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*James Karr*  
*Plt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

*whole* Amount of Pay *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Hearst*

C | 7 | Va.  
(1760-1783.)

James Carr  
Sgt, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1782.  
Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17  
Term of enlistment W  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas  
(518) Copyist.

*K*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*James Karr*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Hearst*

6

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Carr

Privt. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Karr

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Karr

*C*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Carr*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Command*

*J. E. Daugh*  
(560) *Copyist*

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Carr

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole Amount of Pay 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

K | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1788.)

James Harr

Pvt. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay  $6\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

K | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

James Harr

Pot.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*K*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Kart*  
*part*

Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Dec - 4, 1782*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*

*J. C. Dangle*  
Copied

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Harr

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrst

*K* | **7** |  
(1780-1788.)

**Va.**

*James Karr*

*Sgt.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Jan 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Sample*

*R*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Karr*

*pm*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fork Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *20*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Daugherty*  
(548) Copyright

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Karr

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>10</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*James Kerr*  
*Sgt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *For Pitt*

*Oct 4*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*K. Dangler*  
(548) Copyist.

K

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Harr

Plt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

C | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

James Carr  
Mr. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782

Roll dated For Pitt  
Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H. D. Sings  
Copyist

K

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Karr

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 80 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

C | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

James Carr  
Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1782  
Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Douglas  
(518) Copied.

*X*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*James Karr*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Hearst*

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*James Carr*  
*pr* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 3*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Douglas*  
(642) *Copyist*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*James Karr*

*pt* Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*July 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *furlough*

*J. C. [Signature]*  
(5184) Copyright.

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Harr

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Karr

Art

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1788.)

*James Karr*

*prvt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*B*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*June 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. D. Angles*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1790-1793.)

*James Kerr*  
Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of  
the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*93*.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*May 3*, 17*93*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *W*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. E. Dangler*  
(642) *Copied.*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*James Karr*  
*prvt.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Apr 4*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dangler*  
(643) *Copyist*

*James Carr*  
*Capt.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Mar 4*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. P. Dingle*  
(548) *Copyist.*

C

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Carr

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

~~Not~~ Pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

*C* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*James Carr*  
} Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *For Pitt*  
*Feb 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed....., 17  
Commissioned....., 17  
Enlisted....., 17  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks *on duty*  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. D. Douglas*  
(548) *Copyist.*

6 | Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup> | Va.

James Carr  
Capt.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup>

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\* This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(645m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

1780  
Kearnes Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kearnes Michael

Carlton Peter

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carlton Peter

7370  
Kearns John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns John

*Kearnes Michael*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Kearnes Michael*

127  
Kearnes William

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kearnes William

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830623	20	35773280
2	0542	21	3353
3	0664	22	3424
4	0729	23	3502
5	0790	24	3575
6	0854	25	3647
7	0914	26	3724
8	0973	27	3792
9	1020	28	3850
10	1079	29	3900
11	44928	30	3959
12	5417	31	4009
13	5006	32	4066
14	5495	33	4117
15	5090	34	4174
16	5579	35	4229
17	5175	36	4286
18	5652	37	4341
19	5258	38	4399
20	5725	39	4453
21	5840	40	891925
22	5800	41	1983
23	773059	42	2035
24	3132	43	2107
25	3205	44	37411243

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

N.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kearnes.

Pt.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment Dec. 18, 1776.

Time of service 41 days, 13 days.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$ 2. 10. 0.

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay \$ 11. 1. 8.

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

War

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

Flutward

*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Kearns*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hayberger*

*K*

**11**  
(1775-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Kearnes*

*Coxe*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *P.*

*Hayler*

*John Neame*  
*2 Corp*

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 15.*

Time of service *For the war*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Porter*

*N.* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Nevens*

*Capt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3. Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 4. 1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

Original.

*John Kearns*

*Capt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3* dollars,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 15. c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*

*N.* | **11**  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*John Stearns.*

*Corpl.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/3 Dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Thurmond*

*Lg*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Kearns*

*Corpl*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*August 7*, 1777.

Appointed *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hayberger*

*Co*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Kearnes*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *enlisted during the War.*  
*Prisoner*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kerns*

*Serjeant*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug<sup>t</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

*Chase*

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerns.  
Corp., Capt. Bruen's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>l</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb. 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, 17

War.

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of words:

4

(5483)

J. T. Kinsey

Copyist.

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kern*  
.....  
*Co. 1st*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton Plains*  
*Nov. 6*, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kern

Cor | { Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prisoner Sept 18, 1777;  
since joined

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 419, 200.

W. Knapp

X | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kern

Corp.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 418, 200.

W. S. Knapp

K

11 and 15

Va.

John Kearns

Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

asknap

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kerns

Corp. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kern

Corp. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

asknap

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Kerns

Corp.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 sh

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

asknap

*K*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*John Kerens*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kerens*

*J* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1779.)

*John Kerens*  
*Capt.* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Madison*  
*June 12*, 17*79*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *On furlough*

*Kerens*  
(548) *Copy*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kerns*

*Corpl*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*

*December 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *9 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*C. H. Hume*

K

11 and 15

Va.

John Kerns

Serjeant

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated New Ark  
Oct. 28", 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Shure

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Kerne*

*Corpl.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R., and P., 110,200.

*Shue*

K

11 and 15

Va.

John Kerns

Corpl.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13<sup>th</sup>

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken prisoner 18<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
1777 & since joined.

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 46th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410, 200.

Chase

*JK*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kerene*  
*Corp.*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17  
Roll dated *middle of*  
*February*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On furlough*

*Stewart*

OK

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kearns

Corp

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 29  
Camp Middlebrook  
May 5, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

Taken prisoner  
the 8 of Sept 77  
Exchanged 14 day  
of June 78 during  
which time he has been  
before the pay roll by mistake  
as on Roll.

Christman

*K*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kerne*  
*Capt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Pamunkey*  
*Aug 3, 1779.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*House*

OK

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John O'Leary*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Hamdenburgh*  
*Oct 1*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Christm*

R

7  
(1775-1779.)

Va.

*John Kerns*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$20.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kerns*

26 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Kerne  
Corp., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug., 1779.

To what time paid Aug., 1779.

Pay per month 7<sup>13</sup>.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Aug 4<sup>13</sup>.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11<sup>73</sup>.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Ans. Kearns*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kearns*

*R*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Jno. Kearne*

*Corpl* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Kearne*

2 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Kerens  
Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*K*

**7**  
(1773-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kerens*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7<sup>13</sup>*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay *L 2 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Keef*

B

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Kearnes

Serpl

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearnes

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kearns*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Chief*

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kernes*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *May*, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 54*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

26 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Kernes  
Corpl. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 20. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kernes

*R*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Kearns*  
*Corp.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Camp near Monmouth*

*Dec 9*, 17*79*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Henry*

Q

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*John Kearns*  
*Capt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779

Roll dated *November*  
*Nov 7*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

OK

7

(1773-1779.)

Va.

*John Kerne*

*Corp*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Clove*

*Sept 6*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On guard*

*Storvick*

OK

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kearne*  
*Capt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Fort Camp*

*July 1*, 17*79*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Floris*

X | 7 | Va.  
(1773-1779.)

*John Keene*  
*Corp.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *April 11*.

*June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Air guard*

*Howe*

K

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kerne*  
*Corp.* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On Kurlough*

*Corum*

*K*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Kenna*  
*Corp* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17

Roll dated *Bradle Brook*  
*March 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Chouin*

R | Battalion: | Va.

John Barnes

Corp, { Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to,  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Maj. Samuel Finley.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of from 1<sup>st</sup> Sept till 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 18, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

6 | Battalion. | Va.

*John Lewis*  
Of a Co. of Light Inf. belonging to  
a detachment of the Virginia Line  
commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas  
Posey\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 1<sup>st</sup> April till 1<sup>st</sup> Sept.*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Sept.*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *WW*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*A. Parker*

86 | Battalion. | Va.

John Kainer *Came*

Serjeant, { Light Infantry Company of Lieut.  
Col. Thomas Posey's detachment of  
Virginia Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. to 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1782*

Roll dated *1<sup>st</sup> April*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*A. Kainer*

6 | Battalion. | Va.

*John Barnes*

*Comp* { Captain Alexander Parker's Co. of  
Foot of the Virginia Detachment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 82 to 1<sup>st</sup> May*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 18*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *In battle in Georgia*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Light Infantry  
and Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

*Approved*

C | Posey's | Va.

John Barnes  
Corpl.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Posey's

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C 1 7 | Va.

John Carnes  
Corporal

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>d</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90<sup>cts</sup>

Vol. 139, page 38

(545i)

Copyist.

No

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kearnes

P. 2,

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on 11th June 1777

Hayberger

Kearns Michael

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns Michael

# Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829537	2	35830413
2	9585	3	0443
3	9631	4	42502
4	9677	5	2577
5	9721	6	2655
6	9765	7	2732
7	9804	8	2836
8	9843	9	2904
9	9887	10	2968
10	9923	11	3059
11	9963	12	3105
12	9999	13	3176
13	30038	14	3243
14	0074	15	3316
15	0113	16	775991
16	0148	17	6025
17	0183	18	6055
18	0215	19	6084
19	0488	20	6110
20	0246	21	6140
21	0276	22	6171
22	0309	23	6200
23	0339	24	6232
24	0369	25	6261
25	0400	26	6240

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 410200

See also

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829537	2	35830413
2	9585	3	0443
3	9631	4	42502
4	9677	5	2577
5	9721	6	2655
6	9765	7	2732
7	9804	8	2836
8	9843	9	2904
9	9887	10	2968
10	9923	11	3059
11	9963	12	3105
12	9999	13	3176
13	30038	14	3243
14	0074	15	3316
15	0113	16	775991
16	0148	17	6025
17	0183	18	6055
18	0215	19	6084
19	0488	20	6110
20	0246	21	6140
21	0276	22	6171
22	0309	23	6200
23	0339	24	6232
24	0369	25	6261
25	0400	26	6240

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Cairnes

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Kernes

Pl, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service From Nov 1 to Nov 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Kearns*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick*

*Dallade*

*K* | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Kearns*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1777*.

Roll dated

*Aug 5, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sallade*

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Keirnes

Plt

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Keirnes*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Octob 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

*R*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Kearns*

*A.*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Time in service

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *6 2/3 Dollars*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1779.)

*Wm Keirnes*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballade*

6 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*William Cairns*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sep. 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hearnes*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay *6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Attest*

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kearns

Pl, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

Ko

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Kearns

Put { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1777

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Gallade

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kearns

Pl

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of "Mar & Apr", 1777

Time in service 2 mos

Time of subsistence

Pay per month \$2.10

Subsistence per week

Whole pay \$5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due \$5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(545)

A. Merchant

Copyist.

*K* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Keerns*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Callade*

*W* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Heirnes*

*Pr*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Keim

{ Captain William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant  
Clerk

K

11 and 15

Va.

William Kerns

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

**List**

of men's names in Lieu Col<sup>d</sup> Cropper's Company  
and the time of their enlistments and time of  
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

When Enlisted,

Jan'y. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

X | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William James*

*Rh*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*X* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Kerns*

*Por*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. L. L. L.*

*N* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)

*Wm. Keirnes*

*Pub* { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *673* .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *of pay £2* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*Ragan*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Kernes*

*Priv* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1* ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mau*

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Reems

Al

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

*R* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Kiernes*

*Pl.*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Apr 30 to May 31-1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shes*

*N* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Hearn*

*Pm*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of *pay in lawful money* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

71 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Keirns

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time                     , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid                     , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service                     

Whole time of service                     

Subsistence                     

Amount £ 2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence                     

Pay due to sick, absent                     

Casualties                     

Remarks:                     

W. H. Lawrence

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Kerns*

*Privt.*, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410, 200.

*Kerns*

*K* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Kirries*

*Pvt*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *043*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Maria*

6 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778)

Will<sup>m</sup> Cairnes

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Ballade  
(548) Copyist.

*Wm. Cairnes*

*Put* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb'y*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 7, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

*Ballade*

11 and 15 | Va.

William Harris

Q. A. ..., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated White Plains

August, 1778

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James

11 and 15 | Va.

William Sears

Sr., { Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,  
Sept., 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted June 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: See present

J. G. ...  
Copied.

11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Kearns

Rank, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Roll dated Camp Roughton Plains,  
Dec 1, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Jan 27, 1777

Term of enlistment 10 year

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

G. Kearns  
Copyist

H. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. H. Hines

Para., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1776.

Roll dated Camp Newark,

Oct. 28, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Enlisted Jan'y 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On file

*K* | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Keirnes*

*Put*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*William Cairnes*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *April 6*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*Gallade*

6 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wm Cairnes

Pvt, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May 1, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pick in camp

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Gaines

Co., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated September

July 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Gaines

K

11

(1776-1778)

Va.

William Kearns

Pl

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

S. Merchant

6

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Cairnes

Pin { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 675 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount off pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Kearns

Pvt.

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Aug 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Ragan

*22* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm. Lee*

*For*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Parson's Plains*,  
*Nov. 16*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

K

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Kearns

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Morgan

K | 7 | Va.  
(1775-1776.)

William Kearns

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(645)

Kearns

Captain

*K.* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1772-1779.)

*William Kearnes*

*Prof.* { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *79.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *79.*

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*X* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1778-1779.) | Va.

*William Hearn*

*Out* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ragan*

*N* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1778-1779.) | **Va.**

*William Kearney*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Kearns*

*Roll*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

K | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Kearns

Put, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Pagan

Copyin.

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*William Turner*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *disch'd Aug*  
*10-79*

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*X* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1779.)

*William Aearns*

*Roll*, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17 *79.*  
Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*Feb 3.*, 17 *79.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 10.*, 17 *76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ragan*

K

7  
(1775-1779)

Va.

William Kerns

Det { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3. 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ragan

*F* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1779.)

*Wm. Kearnes*

*Put* { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Sep 6*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Aug 10 '79*

*Pagan*

K

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Kearns

Plt, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July

1779

Roll dated

Camp at Pamapough  
Aug 3

1779

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted Aug 10 ..... 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Guard.

Pagan

K

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Kearns

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Smities Clove  
June 11, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 10, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

*K*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William Kearns*

*Priv*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Feb*

Roll dated

*Camp Middle Brook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Aug 10*....., 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

K

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

William Kearns

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.  
Camp Smiths clove  
July 2, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 10.

, 1776

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

K | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Kerns

Bot { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Pagan

K | 7 | Va.

William Starnes  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jos Blackwell

Day when

May 15, 1783

Sum

£57-18-0 10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

182

(547)

RW Benson

Copyist.

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John* *Kearns*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov stated*, 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay* *92*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*A. Merchant*

# Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767478	25
2	7251	26
3	7314	27
4	7375	28
5	7435	29
6	7496	30
7	7538	31
8	7618	32
9	7678	33
10	7746	34
11	7803	35
12	7864	36
13	7923	37
14	8002	38
15	8281	39
16	8044	40
17	8121	41
18	8153	42
19	37419314	43
20	9516	44
21	39167222	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767478	2
2	7251	3
3	7314	4
4	7375	5
5	7435	6
6	7496	7
7	7538	8
8	7618	9
9	7678	10
10	7746	11
11	7803	12
12	7864	13
13	7923	14
14	8002	15
15	8281	16
16	8044	17
17	8121	18
18	8153	19
19	37419314	20
20	9516	21
21	39167222	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

W

7  
1776-1778

Va.

Thomas Keeling

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Decr 1777 and terminating  
as the mens time expires, 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 Mo. 7 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 6 - 9/8 Hd.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

E. P. Thompson

*K*

*7*  
(1776-1778)

*Va.*

*Thomas Keeling*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *to 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick from*

*Burnham*

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Keeling

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 7, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted to 10<sup>th</sup> Apl., 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Hosp.

Goodman

Thomas Keeling

Appears on

of Nov 17 77

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Amount 1 2

---

Year	Actual (%)	Projected (%)
1950	7.0	7.0
1960	7.5	7.5
1970	8.0	8.0
1980	8.5	8.5
1990	9.0	9.5
2000	9.5	10.5
2010	10.0	12.0
2020	10.5	14.0
2030	11.0	16.0
2040	11.5	18.0
2050	12.0	19.0

.....

.....

---

.....

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

② ③ ④

977

C. D. Thompson

(b45) Communist

1990

*K.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Keeling*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Roll dated *Octbr. 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1777

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

*recrout 0 15 10<sup>th</sup> Apl. 78.*

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Goodman.*

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Keeling*

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *to 10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

77

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

11

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling  
Sept, { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

*K.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Keeling*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Goodman,*  
Clerk.

K

7  
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copied

YK

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(345)

Copyist.

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6 2/3

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

£ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copist

*N* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Keeling*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *present* —

*Gordon*

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos. Keeling*

*Put*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

*Goodman*

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Disch'd March 7<sup>th</sup>

Burnham

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1773-1778.)

*Thomas Keeling*

-----, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Sick. Present*

*Goodman*  
Copyright

K.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling,

Det., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch<sup>d</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> March.

Goodman

K 1 7 Va.

Thomas Keeling  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Apr 27, 1786.

Sum

£17-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

186

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

K |

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Keeling

P, Cap' Mosley Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym'r,

L 2.00

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of recort:

9

(646i)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

K.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Keeling

Pro<sup>t</sup>

Moseley's

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>,

L 2

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of rounds:

12

(5451)

W O Rifeley

Copyist.

1297  
Kearns William

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns William

Keith, Green.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keith, Greenberry

1376

*Kearns William*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Kearns William*

*William. Kyle*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ book Mark

See also *5" Va Regt*

*William Greenlee*  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*35768354*

*8395*

*37419805*

*Number of personal papers herein 0.*

*book Mark*

*See also*

*X* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Greenberry Keith*

*Put*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *from 28 Dec. 76. to 21 May, 17 77.*

Roll dated *May 21, 1777.*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *A purlow*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Greenberry Keith*  
*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Deserted*

K.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Green Keith<sup>x</sup>

, Capt<sup>a</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Green Keith

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 10. 4. " — 34

Remarks: deserter in Virg<sup>a</sup>

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

Smith, Samuel

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35768373

8394

37419813

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

K.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Keith

, Capt<sup>a</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Poseys Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Sam<sup>e</sup> Keith

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 19. 2 — 3. 17½

Remarks: deserted Feb. 17, 1777

Number of records:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sam Keith*

*1st* { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*Deserted 17 Feb*

*Dean*

*7* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Saml Keith*

*Bot*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Decr 76 to 21 May 1777*

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

*Deserted Feb 17*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778815	26
2	8891	27
3	8966	28
4	9040	29
5	9113	30
6	9188	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K. | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Gasper Keller*

*prvt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Feb 5*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *joined Dec 22, 1781*

*J. E. Douglas*  
Copyist

K

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Gasper Keller

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*K* | " | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Gasper Keller*  
*privt.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*82*  
Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17  
Commissioned....., 17  
Enlisted....., 17  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*J E Dangler*  
(548) *Copyright*

K

7

(1780-1782.)

Va.

*Gasper Keller*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*X*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Gasper Keller*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Transferred.*

Remarks : .....

*Hearst*

*2K*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Gasper Keller*

*prst*, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Apr 1*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Belonging to the troop  
of horse in ye state of  
Virginia Transford*

*E. Douglas*  
(548)

Copyist

17405  
Kelly John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kelly John

*Wm. John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Each Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also *2<sup>d</sup> Va Brigade*

*William Kennedy*  
7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant | Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Kennedy, William*

1403

*Kennedy William*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant: Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kennedy William*

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

See also 5 " 8 11 " Va Regt

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765047	20
2	5110	21
3	5172	22
4	5228	23
5	5283	24
6	5338	25
7	5393	26
8	5448	27
9	5503	28
10	5558	29
11	5613	30
12	5667	31
13	5723	32
14	5776	33
15	5827	34
16	6085	35
17	5876	36
18	37419532	37
19	37169124	38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

back Mark

See also

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33765047	25
2	5110	26
3	5172	27
4	5228	28
5	5283	29
6	5338	30
7	5393	31
8	5448	32
9	5503	33
10	5558	34
11	5613	35
12	5667	36
13	5723	37
14	5776	38
15	5827	39
16	6085	40
17	5876	41
18	37419532	42
19	19167124	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*M. Kennedy*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. Matthew Joffett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76, 5*, 17

Roll dated *May 21, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Dean*

V.R.

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks :

**Copyright**

*R* | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Am Kennedy*

*Engh* { Capt. Matthew Joffett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17. . .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*

*K*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Kennedy*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Pay per month *8 dollars.*

Pay per day *1/7 1/4*

Amount *\$ 2, 80.*

Remarks :

*J. Davis*

Copyist

**Va.**

*Sarge*, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : -----

(548).

**Copyright.**

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Kennedy

Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2.88

Remarks :

*K* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*Mc Kennedy*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Matthew Joffett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *To the 10<sup>th</sup> of April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*

K	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.
---	-------------------	-----

William Kennedy

*Sgt*, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

**Appears on**

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 8 dolls

Amount £ 2. 88

Remarks :

(b)(6)

*H. Davis*

**Copyright**

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

McKenney  
Drift, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan, Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.  
Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted for 10 Apr, 1778.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick Hospital  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Kennedy

Sgt., { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 8 Dollars & 28 S.

Remarks :

J. Davis

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Kennedy*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. Matthew Jodett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*  
Roll dated *Apr 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted *16 Apr*, 1778.  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Dean*  
(648) Copyist.

*K*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Kennedy*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Pay per month *8 dalls.*

Amount *8 dalls. £ 2, 8 s*

Remarks :

K

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*M Kennedy*

*Capt*

Capt Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted *10 Apr* ..... , 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Lied present*

*Dean*

*K*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Wm Kennedy*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *8 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *L 2, 8*

Remarks :

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Kennedy*

*Serjt*, { Cap. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Hospital*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

K

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Kennedy

Sgt., Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing  
Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the  
mens times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month 25 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 8 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischg'd. Jan. 25.

D. G. Davis

Clerk

*McKenney*  
*Sergt.* { Capt. Matthew Joubert's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17 *78*.  
Roll dated *Feby 3*, 17

Appointed....., 17  
Commissioned....., 17  
Enlisted....., 17  
Term of enlistment.....  
Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Disch'd 25 Jan*  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

K 1 7 Va.

Wm Kennedy  
Sgt Inf

Appears in

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself  
Day when July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1783.  
Sum £14 5-46-

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>st</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 183  
RW Pearson

*K* | <sup>7</sup> | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Will. Kennedy*  
*Serj.* *Jewitt's* Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.,

*8*

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

*£ 2. 8.*

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**12**

(648.)

*W O Ripley*  
*Adjut.*

Kenny, James  
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenny, James

Kenny, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37419824  
9713

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jas Kenney

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## List

### of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Comp' 7<sup>th</sup> V. R'. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

Number of record 1

17

(545m)

210 Ripsley  
Copyist

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Kenny

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Joseph Crockett Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

James Kenny

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 3. 13. 4 — 12. 20

Remarks: Miss<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> supp<sup>d</sup>  
Prisoner.

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

Sum. War

# 7. Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

25834473

37422066

4511

44432

5421

5012

5501

5096

5585

5179

5655

5324

5785

5377

5836

773074

3147

3219

3294

3363

3438

3517

3591

3664

3842

3951

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mar

RXP 410200

✓See also

K

11 and 15

Va.

Danl Kenh

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1778

Roll dated

New Ark

Oct 28

1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

Dani Kent

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Continuement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Knapp

*K* \* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Daniel Kent*

*Pri.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton Plains*  
*Nov. 6*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *On furlough*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—B. and P., 410,200.

K

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Kent

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

AG Knapp

K

11 and 15

Va.

Law Kent

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778

Roll dated Compton  
December 1<sup>st</sup>, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chase

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Kent

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month: 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Daniel Kent*

*Pr* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On list*

*Sturges*

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

Dan'l Kent

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kent*

K

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Daniel Kent

Pvt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverend

K

11  
(1770-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kent

Pos, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Kent

Priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lient. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

Chase

K | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Kent

P<sub>y</sub>1-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

K

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Kent

Opix

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper. #

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. Bruce

K

11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Kent

Oct

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 3/4 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

Alsknap

K

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Kent

Priv.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Chine

K

11 and 15

Va.

Daniel Kint

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. H. Knapp

K

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl. Kent.

Priv., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

3 years.

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Moseley

Copyist.

*J* | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Daniel Kent*

*Co.* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*July 3*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Corum*

K

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Dan'l Kent

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

*K*

7  
(1773-1779.)

Va.

*Daniel Kent*

*Cor*

Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Madison*  
*March 4*, 17*80*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Heuserm*

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Dan'l Kent

1st. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefer

*Q*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Daniel Kent*

*for* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March 1779*  
*Madison Brook*  
*Apr 3, 1779*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Comm'd*

*House*

36

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Daniel Kent

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Kent

Of 7 Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Sam<sup>l</sup> Kent

Sr, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1779  
Camp Middlebrook  
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17 :

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick absent.

Orderm

OK

7  
(1775-1779.)

Va.

*Daniel Keris*

*For*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Clover Camp*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick at Brunswick*

*Howe*

*X*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Kent*

*Pr.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Flower Camp*

*July 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick Pursuit*

*Heuser*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelopes

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

5" & 11" Va. Regt.

*Mont. Steph*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

*35767208*

*7296*

*37419919*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ *Book Mark*

☒ *See also*

*K.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Stephen Kent*

*Of*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777*

Roll dated

*May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Sick Dumfries V.*

Next muster roll on first June 1777.

(548)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.

*K* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*Stephen Kent,*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Dec<sup>d</sup> at Dumfriess.*  
*21<sup>st</sup> May*

K.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Kent

, Capt. William Morley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Stephen Kent

Virg<sup>t</sup> Cur<sup>t</sup>, £ 7. " " 23.30

Remarks: Dead April

Number of records:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

4110  
Verby, France

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765163	21	
2	3099	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Francis Kerby

Port

{ Capt. Matthew Bouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 28 days. To Jan. 25/1777.

Pay per month 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> dollars.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 1, 17, 4

Remarks :

W. J. Davis

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Francis Kirby*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 76 to*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan'y 25*

*Next payroll on file June 1777*

*Stan*

1412  
Kearns John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kearns John

1413

Kearns John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns John

1774  
Kearnes John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kearnes John

1472

*Kermes Michael*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

**Cards filed with**

*Kairns Michael*

1476

Kearnes William

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearns William

1411  
Kearns John  
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kearns John

1410

Kerns Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Kerns Michael

Sawate

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

# Reference

Envelope

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Store**

See also 5" 8 1/2" Va Regt.

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762842	23
2	2915	24
3	2978	25
4	3037	26
5	3105	27
6	3161	28
7	3226	29
8	3286	30
9	3345	31
10	3404	32
11	3462	33
12	3519	34
13	3582	35
14	4082	36
15	3637	37
16	3692	38
17	3849	39
18	37419296	40
19		41
20		42
21		43
22		44
23		45
24		46
25		47
26		48
27		49
28		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓book Mark.

✓See also

6

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Carr

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital  
Thomson's Barn

J. Carr

YH

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerr

Rt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company;  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777  
1 Mo.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

<sup>4</sup>/<sub>7</sub>

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

C. B. Thompson

(B45)

Copyist

*R* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Kerr*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*John Kerr*

K

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*Ino Kerr*  
*Pvt*

Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.  
*11 Mo.*

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay per day

Amount

*£ 2*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

*AK* | **7**  
(1776-1778.) | **Va.**

*John Kerr*

*Plt*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *To serve till 10<sup>th</sup> Apr. next.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *an commend*

*Col Crawford*

*AK*

11

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerr

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Time of service

11 mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dells.

Pay per day

4/11

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(548e)

Copyist

*OK* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Kerr*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *sick*

11

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Kerr

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

*K*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Kerr*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for apr 10*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Adair*

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerr

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dells

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(645)

Copyist

*John Kerr*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Kerr*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Kerr*

Y

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerr  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Kerr*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Attest*

76

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerr

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires 24 Feb. 178

Time of service 2 Mo. 24 days

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 5 12

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

| 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Kerr  
{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.  
Roll dated Feb 3, 17      .

Appointed....., 17.....  
Commissioned....., 17.....  
Enlisted....., 17.....  
Term of enlistment.....  
Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

        
(548) Copyist.

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Kerr*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment: \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster: \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dischd 24 Feb*  
*1778*

*Heard*  
(643) Copied.

7

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerr

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Apr 7., 1778.

Pay 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Mileage 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Remarks: Discharged

E. B. Thompson

(645i)

Copyst.

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kerr

P., Cap<sup>t</sup> Fleming's Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>t</sup>, £ 2. - - -

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(6406)

W. O. Ripley  
Copyright

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS

1	35770413	1
2	0476	2
3	0528	3
4	0580	4
5	0627	5
6	0680	6
7	0741	7
8	0794	8
9	0843	9
10	0897	10
11	0953	11
12	1005	12
13	1051	13
14	1096	14
15	37419787	15
16	09169235	16
17	7246	17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Virginia

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

J. W. Moore

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: in Virginia sick

B. M. Moore

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia

Edw. Moore

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Kidd

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

of Davis

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

B. H. Moore

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenathan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 s.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: absent sick

W. Moore

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Henry Kidd*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 0.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*J. Davis*

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

B. W. Moore

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick.

W. Davis

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virginia

B. M. Meville

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 3

EW Moore

K.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kidd  
Mag<sup>r</sup>, Capt<sup>n</sup> Jm<sup>o</sup> Webb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Henry Kidd Mag<sup>r</sup>

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 16. 4. — — 5-4.

Remarks: receives pay Virg<sup>a</sup>

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

K I 7 | Va.

Henry Kidd  
Sol. Chif.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Dec 1, 1787.

Sum £105-19-3

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol., 176; page 188  
RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

K 1 7 Va.

Henry Kidd  
Col.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Geo Huston

Day when Oct 23, 1787.

Sum £84

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 187  
RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770385	26
2	0444	27
3	0561	28
4	0554	29
5	0605	30
6	0657	31
7	0726	32
8	0779	33
9	0834	34
10	0889	35
11	0946	36
12	0998	37
13	1247	38
14	1048	39
15	1092	40
16	37419397	41
17	9465	42
18	3916 9089	43
19	9184	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Am Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec., 1776

Roll dated May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Baltimore

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

J. W. Moore

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Kidd*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*J. Davis*

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

B. H. Moore

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Kidd

-----, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time -----, 17

Commencement of pay -----, 17

To what time paid -----, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

J. Davis

K

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> 25

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Kidd*

*Asst.*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service *1 month* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *6 2/3 Dols. £ 2 -* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

*J. Davis*  
Clerk

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

W<sup>m</sup> Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

of Davis  
Approved

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*William Kidd*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 D.*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *£ 2 .*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

*J. Davis*  
Corrpt.

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

John Moore

K | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Kidd

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: absent sick

B. W. Moore

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent Sick

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. W. Moore

H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Kidd

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 3

J. W. Moore

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Kidd*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drift*

*BN Moore*

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Kidd

{ Captain John Webb's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the  
men's times expired in, 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 3 days.

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Pay per day 16 d.

Amount £ 4. 4 s.

Remarks Dischd. Feb. 3

H. Davis

K | 7 | Va.

William Kiss  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Ers Graves

Day when

Oct 24

, 1784.

Sum

£59-18-6

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

185

(547)

R. W. Carter

Copyist.

K 1 7 Va.

William Kidd  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>o</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 181

(547)

RW Pearson  
Copyist

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Kidd

, Cap' Wibb's Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieu' Will Whites 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg' acco' for his  
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' P<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup>.,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>,

L 2.

Cap' Jewitts,

Cap' Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(546.)

W. P. Ripley  
J. P. Ripley

*K*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*William Kidd*

Cap'

*Webb's*

Comp'

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco' for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> Pr Mo<sup>th</sup>,

*6 2/3*

In whoes hands:

Pay M<sup>r</sup>,

*L 2*

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap' Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

*11*

(546i)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copied.

1423

Kearnes William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kearnes William

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
Reference	Envelope
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also 5 " 8 11 " 12<sup>a</sup> Regt.

14-20  
MMA: John

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Reference Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0

back Mark

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

*Wm. Gable*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>Reference</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark

See also *5th Va Regt*

1427

Kent Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kent Daniel

1420

Kirby Francis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kirby Francis

to

1449  
Farms Michael

---

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

Private | Private

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Farms Michael

---

# 7 Virginia Regiment (Revolutionary War)

## CARD NUMBERS.

35766175  
37419871

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Humph Knight*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Alexander McClen-  
achan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Died 15 March*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

K

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Humphrey Knight

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Henry Youngs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Humphrey Knight

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 1. 2. 6 — 20. 60

Remarks: Died 15 March

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Surgeon's Mate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35861448	26	35778500
2	1535	27	8508
3	1576	28	8516
4	1626	29	8524
5	1670	30	8532
6	1716	31	8541
7	1753	32	8550
8	1792	33	8559
9	1828	34	8568
10	1861	35	8577
11	1895	36	8586
12	2060	37	8595
13	1929	38	8604
14	1962	39	8613
15	2090	40	8622
16	1997	41	8630
17	2030	42	8638
18	08399	43	8646
19	8411	44	8654
20	8422	45	8662
21	778467	46	39133121
22	8467	47	24100001
23	8476	48	15120
24	8484	49	
25	8492	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Dist. Mark:

See also

K

13

Va.

*John Knight*

*Bayle*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 1. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

K

13

Va.

*John Knight*

*Barpl.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*.

Time of service *1m*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

K

13

Va.

*John Knight.*  
*serpl.*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 . s. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalfe*

K

13

Va.

*John Knight**capt*{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *enlistment to last Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 16*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*Time of service *9m. 15d.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 26 . s. 2 . d. 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Metcalf*

K

13

Va.

John Knight.

Co. 1st, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Sept. 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed Dec. 16, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Hospital.

Metcal

K

13

Va.

John Knight

Co. 1st, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 4, 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

Metcal

N

13

Va.

John Knight

Co. 1st, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment the war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Metcalf

K | 13 | Va.

John Knight.

Capt. { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment ye war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

Metcalf

K | 13 | Va.

*John Knight*  
*bayle*, {

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *the war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Rignett*

*Metcalf*

K

13

Va.

*John Knight*  
*Bayl* {

Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/8*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcalf*

K

13

Va.

*John Knight*

*Bayle*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2. 2. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Metcalfe*

K

13

Va.

John Knight

Capt.

{ Capt. Robert Beall's Co. of the 13th  
Virginia Reg't commanded by Col.  
William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 2. 15.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

Nettall

*N* | 13 | Va.

*John Knight*

*Boyls*, { Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 14*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *guard*

*Metcal*

*K* | 13 | Va.

*John Knight.*

*Co. 1st* } Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar. 5*, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on guard.*

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

*Metcalfe*

K

13

Va.

John Knight.

Co. 1st

Capt. Robert Beall's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: b.d. to flying Hospital.

Metcalf

K

13

Va.

In: Knight  
Capt, Capt Beall's Co.,

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Beall's, Capt. Steel's, Capt. McCarmick's  
and Capt. Sullivan's Companies, all under the  
care of Capt. Beall of the 13th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Mar., 1778 :

Roll dated

Apr. 4, 1778 :

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment N

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

N | 9 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*John Night*  
*Surg. Major*  
13th\* Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>  
of *April & May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*  
*June 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drit*

\* Original designation

*J O'Neill*

K

9

Va.

(1776-1779.)

John Knight

Sergeant

9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, July, Aug. & Sept. 1779.

Roll dated

Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Done

K

9

Va.

(1778-1780.)

John Knight

Singlatta, 9th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Feb'y 13, 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Fort McIntosh

Donnell

*N* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*  
*Mate*, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec*, 17*81*!

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *45 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*K*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*  
*S. Mate*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of 1780 and Jan. to Oct., 1781.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

*Nov. 18*, 1781.

Appointed *Sept. 1*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1782.

*James*

K | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*

*Surgeon Major* 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Jan*, 1782

(Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*K*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*  
*Surg. Major* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file May. 1782.~~

*A* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*  
*Sergt Major* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*K*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*

*Mate*, { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command.*

*Graves*

*K*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Knight*

*Surg. Major* 7th Virginia Regiment under the  
command of His Excellency Gen-  
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Mar. 2*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Sick present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Graves*

*N*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*

*Mate*, { 7th Virginia Regiment under the  
command of His Excellency Gen-  
eral Washington.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*  
Copyist.

*R*

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*

*Sury Math* 7th Virginia Regiment under the  
command of His Excellency Gen-  
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Feb. 5*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*N* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knig*  
*Surg. Mate,* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*K* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*  
*Surg. Mate*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Oct. 4*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*K*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*

*Mate*, { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Nov. 4*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*

*Surg. Mate*, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Sept. 1*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\* Taken from Roll for  
Sept. 1782.*

*Graue*

*K.*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*  
*Mate,* { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 3*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug 4*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board*

*N* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*  
*Surgeon* 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Aug. 3*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*  
*Surg. Major* 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

(Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *45 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Command.*

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file. July 1782

*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*  
*Surg. Major* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Graves*

*K*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*  
*Mate*, { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*May 1*, 1782

Appointed *Aug 9*, 1778

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Graves*

*N* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1788.)

*John Knight*  
*Mate*, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*N* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1788.)

*John Knight*  
*Jury Math* 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*K*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*

*Surg. Major*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Dec. 4*, 1782.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1783.

*G. S. S.*

*N*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*John Knight*  
*Matt*, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*James*

*K* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*John Knight*  
*Mate*, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *45 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*N*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*John Knight*  
*Surg. Major* 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Mar. 4*, 1783.

Appointed *Aug 9*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Absent with leave*

Remarks:

*Graves*

K | 7 | Va.

John Knight  
Sur. Mats

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Gibson

Day when

June 12, 1783.

Sum

£268 13-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

46

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

K | 7 | Va.

John Knight  
Surgeon Mate

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received  
certificates one and two years advanced pay  
agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November  
session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col Jno Gibson

Day when

March 20, 1783.

Sum

£ 114

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register  
contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the  
Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on  
Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

10

R. O. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*N*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Knight*  
*Surg. Mate*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Feb. 2*, 1783.

Appointed *Aug. 9*, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

K |                      | Va.

John Knight

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Mate on a

**Paymaster General's Return**  
of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia  
Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia  
line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783,  
and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned  
opposite their names."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated                     

Jan'y 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 90

Pay due in 1783, 168

Pay Received in 1782, 90

Pay Received in 1783, 42

Ballance due the Officer, 126

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,                     

Remarks: Deranged Jan'y 1, 1783.  
but remained in service by  
order of the Secy at War

The Return bears the following note: "This is a  
copy of an abstract of monies due the officers  
of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at  
war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since re-  
vised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>ts</sup> found to be  
less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of records:

**68**

(548d)

                    

Copyist

K

13

Va.

John Knight

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Beall's Co., 13th Virginia Regiment,  
commanded by Col. William Russell, for the  
month of extraordinary pay according to Gen.  
Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. s. 15.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Metcal*

*Kearns Michael*

**7 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private 1st Caval*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Kearns, Michael*

*John Olkano*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

1424  
ACM. Okano  
7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35767234

37419253

9317

9517

9930

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy, Sr.

Pr

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1<sup>st</sup> ..... 1777 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Dec<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> April 1777.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkany Leacy<sup>+</sup> Senr

Capt<sup>n</sup> William Morley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Elkany Leacy Senr

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 2, 13, 4 — 8. 80

Remarks: Dead

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

Appears as shown below in an  
Account

stated as follows:

"The United States of America in Account with  
W<sup>m</sup> Moseley

1777 \* \* \* \* \*  
Feb. 14 Dr. J. Cash p. Elkanah Lacy boty } Dollars  
for Indisting for three years } 20

\* \* \* \* \*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

7

(5451)

W. O. Ripley  
Copyright

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Lacy

P., Cap' Mosley Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>t</sup>, £ 2. - - -

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9  
(545i)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Elkina Lasey  
Prvt., Moreley's Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu' Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

Doll' p' M<sup>o</sup>., 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>, L2

Cap' Jewitt, \_\_\_\_\_

Cap. Lipscombs, \_\_\_\_\_

Cap' Youngs, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

**12**

(545)

W. O. Ripley  
Capt.

*20th Oct 1776*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

35767195	1
7266	2
7331	3
7391	4
7451	5
7511	6
7573	7
7631	8
7691	9
7755	10
7812	11
7896	12
7955	13
37419316	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also: .....

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elliot Lacy

Capt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman

L

7.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elliott Lacy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Burnham*

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elliott Lacy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *present*

*Goodman*  
Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elliott Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777

Time of service

11 months

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elliott Lacy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Goodman*

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Elliott Lacy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

*1 Mo*  
*6 2/3 Dells.*  
*£ 2*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elliott Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

June, 1777.  
1 month

6 7/8

1/4  
£ 2

E. B. Thompson  
Coryist

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elliott Lacy*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Octbr 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

*renewed to 10 Apl 78.*

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Sick Host.*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elliott Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elliott Lacy

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hosp

Burnham

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Eliot Lacy

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Chapman

(545)

Copist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ellot Lacy

P. Cap

Mosley Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>r</sup>,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>r</sup>,

£ 2.00

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of records:

9

(645)

W. R. Riple  
C. R. Riple

Elliott Lacy

**Appears on**

of the organization named above for the month

Time of service 2 2/3 Months

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Pay per day .....

Amount \$ 1.68 8/10

Remarks: Died 20 Nov 1777

(646)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elliott Lacy

Pat

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted to 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Nov. 20 1777

Burham

1430  
Wagon John  
7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35764179  
37419852

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lawson

, Capt<sup>a</sup> Thomas Hills Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

John Lawson

Virg<sup>t</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 3. 4. " — 10. 60

Remarks: deserted

Number of records:

19

(645m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lafon  
Pot

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 15 Feby

(548)

J. Hammond

Copyist.

1401  
Samb John  
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Samb John

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35769382	28
9432	29
9487	30
9529	31
9581	32
9636	33
9695	34
9750	35
9807	36
9861	37
9916	38
9971	39
35770037	40
0086	41
0317	42
0153	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Look Mark

See also

*L.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Sand*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Present.*

*Stewart*

*S* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Sand*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Present*

*Flint*

*L.* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*John Land.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comd.*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Land.  
Pat. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated  
Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed....., 17  
Commissioned....., 17  
Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: present.

F. L. Lumsden  
Copied.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Land

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

A. L. L.

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Land.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alam

*L.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Land*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug. 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *present*

*Flutunf*

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
1776-1778.

*John Lamb*<sup>+</sup>

*Qm*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 27 + terminating as  
mens time expire*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 6.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dutton*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1770-1778.)

John Land  
Private

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Land*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)  
*John Land*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dds*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dalton*

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Land*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Land*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Land*  
*PM*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Land

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Comd.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

Flannery

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Land*

*Pt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Feb. 28. Discharged.*

*John Land*

1792  
*Andrew J. H.*  
7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein.....

Blank Name .....

See also

*5 Va. Regt.*

1440  
Lane, James

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant L. M. Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35808892	2	35778656
3	8962	27	8664
5	35778459	28	39169
6	8469	29	
7	8478	30	
8	8486	31	
9	8494	32	
10	8502	33	
11	8509	34	
12	8518	35	
13	8526	36	
14	8534	37	
15	8543	38	
16	8552	39	
17	8561	40	
18	8570	41	
19	8579	42	
20	8588	43	
21	8597	44	
22	8606	45	
23	8615	46	
24	8624	47	
25	8632	48	
26	8640	49	
28	8648	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

James Lane

Sgt- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug, Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

James Lane

2 | 9 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Lane

Sgt- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Niles

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Lane  
I.M. Sgt., 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of 1780 and Jan. to Dec., 1781

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov. 18, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1782.

Lane

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Line*

*2nd Sgt.*, { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *20 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*Imdyh* 7th Virginia Regiment under the  
command of His Excellency Gen-  
eral Washington.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Graves*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*D. M. A.* } 7th Virginia Regiment under the  
command of His Excellency Gen-  
eral Washington.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Mar. 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Graves*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*  
*L. M. Sgt.* 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lane*

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1788.)

*James Lane*  
*L. M. Sgt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May. 1782.

*Graves*  
Copyist.

*L*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*2nd Lt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment under the  
command of His Excellency Gen-  
eral Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crane*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1788.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*  
*2nd Regt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Graves*

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Lane

2nd Lt.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt,

May 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

James

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*D. M. Sgt*, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Aug. 3*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Lane*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*Dr. M. H. S. P.* 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file July 1782**

*Grave*

*L*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*

*D. M. Sgt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 3*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment/ \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Graves*

*L*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*James Lane*  
*D. M. Sgt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*

*L*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Lane*

*2nd Sgt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Lane*

*D. M. Sgt.*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Sept 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Taken from Roll for  
Sept. 1782.*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

James Lane  
I. M. Sgt. { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

James  
Copyist.

*L*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*James Lane*  
*L. M. Sgt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547i)

*Graves*

Copyist.

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*  
*Dr. M. Sgt.*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Oct. 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*  
Copied.

*L*

*7*

*Va.*

(1780-1783.)

*James Lane*  
*2nd Lt.* { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 178*2*.

(Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Graves*

Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Lane

O. M. Sgt.

{ 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

James

(5476)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Lane

Q. M. Sgt., 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec. 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1783.

James

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Lane

2d M. Sgt. { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov. 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Lane

Q. Majt. } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*James Lane*  
*L. M. Sgt.*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Feb. 2*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Lane

D. M. Sgt., 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Mar. 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Lane

L 1 7 Va.

James Lane  
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Jas Gibson

Day when March 22, 1783.

Sum £31-0-11

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 189  
RWCarron

*James*  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1		29	
2		30	
3	<i>Reference</i>	31	<i>Envelope</i>
4		32	
5		33	
6		34	
7		35	
8		36	
9		37	
10		38	
11		39	
12		40	
13		41	
14		42	
15		43	
16		44	
17		45	
18		46	
19		47	
20		48	
21		49	
22		50	
23		51	
24		52	
25		53	
26		54	
27		55	
28		56	
29		57	
30		58	
31		59	
32		60	
33		61	
34		62	
35		63	
36		64	
37		65	
38		66	
39		67	
40		68	
41		69	
42		70	
43		71	
44		72	
45		73	
46		74	
47		75	
48		76	
49		77	
50		78	
51		79	
52		80	
53		81	
54		82	
55		83	
56		84	
57		85	
58		86	
59		87	
60		88	
61		89	
62		90	
63		91	
64		92	
65		93	
66		94	
67		95	
68		96	
69		97	
70		98	
71		99	
72		100	

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also *5 and 11 Va. Regt.*

144  
James Parker

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770400	■
2	0461	■
3	0512	■
4	0564	■
5	0611	■
6	0663	■
7	0714	■
8	0767	■
9	0823	■
10	0877	■
11	0929	■
12	0981	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larken Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776 .

Roll dated

May 21, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

B. W. Moore

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larken Lane

Rvt.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls. & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

Appr'd.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larkin Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd

B. W. Moore

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Larkin Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 7/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

of Davis

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larkin Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W Moore

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Larkin Lane

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Davis  
Corporal

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larkin Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Apr 10/78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. M. Moore

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larkin Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  5

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

WJ Davis

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larken Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larken Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larkin Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

B. H. Moore

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Larkin Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

33-770394

0460

0510

0562

0633

0686

0731

0784

0846

0900

0952

1004

1231

1052

1094

39169493

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Wsplt

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

J. W. Moore

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Richd. Lane*

*Posh*, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *6 7/8 Dalls. & 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Edw. Wainwright

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick Philadelphia

Edw. Moore

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richd Lane*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*

, 1777

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *about sick*

*B. W. Moore*

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. G. Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: about sick

B. M. Moore

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, Oct., 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount L 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

of Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent Sick

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

Blk Moore

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent sick

J. J. Davis

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Lane

{ Captain John Webb's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec '77 & terminating as the  
men's times expire in, 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 7 days

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Pay per day 16 s.

Amount £ 4, 9 s. 4 d.

Remarks: Dischgd. Feb. 7,

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1788

Roll dated Feb 3, 1788

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

DM Moore

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Lane

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 7

B. M. Moore

9 | 7 | Va.

Richard Lane  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Rice Fancett

Day when Dec 22, 17 84.

Sum £15-12-

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 197

RWC  
(547) Copyist.

Amagston, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35771335

1412

1480

1509

1576

1667

1734

1789

1861

1923

1989

2051

2112

2186

2230

2268

2290

2320

2348

37420055

Number of personal papers herein 0

back Mark

See also

Langston, George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35771.3.35	21
1412	22
1480	23
1509	24
1576	25
1667	26
1734	27
1789	28
1861	29
1923	30
1989	31
2051	32
2112	33
2186	34
2230	35
2268	36
2290	37
2320	38
2348	39
37420055	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark

See also

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo Langston*

*Pr*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On Guard*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipecomb's Company.

*W. D. Taylor*

(548h)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo Langstone

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Shaw  
Capt.

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Langstone*

*PR*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*George Langstone*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Risheson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Steel*

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Langstone*

*Ort*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to 1 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*L* | <sup>7</sup> | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Langston*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Stiles*

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Langston*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*L*

**7**  
(1770-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Langston*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *L 2* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Street*

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Langston*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548A)

*G. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*George Langston*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Langstone

OR { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Furlow.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6424)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Langstone*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyright.

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Langston*

*Capt.* { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *3 years* *Dec*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. D. Taylor*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1778.)

Geo Langstone

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Roll dated Feb. 1, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec , 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow.

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

C. J. Taylor

(548)

Copyright

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

George Langston  
Cap. Reubin Lifecomb Comp.

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> R. who have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> their Bounty of Paymaster  
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyst

*L* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*Geo Langstone*

*Pr*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *3 years*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Bishoon, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Q. J. Taylor*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

George Langstone

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to April 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mos 10 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount \$ 8-13s 4d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Langstone

Prst. { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased 10th April

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

R. T. Taylor

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

George Langstone

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment for the extra month's pay  
allowed by a late resolve of Congress for huting,  
May 31, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of May 31, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*L* | <sup>7</sup> | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*George Langston*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

1443

Langston George

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Langston George

# Amber 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Cross Mark

See also 5 Va. Regt (Lanton)

1744  
Lapsley, John

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant / 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Inf 11 Va. Regt.

1440  
James Abrahams

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt  
(Carew)

*Lasey, Elkena*  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lacy, Elkanah, Sr.*

# 1447 Baltimore Match 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

547/11 Va. Regt.

1757  
Baltimore, Md.  
7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of persons names herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 Aug 11 Va. Regt.

1450

Lause John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lause John

1431

Laws John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Laws John

143  
Laws John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Laws John

# Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

35829528	35677307
9575	7318
9600	7329
9646	7351
9690	7346
9734	35842643
9778	2726
9821	2797
9863	2872
9903	2928
9939	35697113
9979	7168
35830014	35843002
0054	3066
0089	3140
35829393	3207
9401	3280
9409	35775982
9417	6012
9424	6042
9481	6071
9432	6100
35677272	6130
7285	6165
7296	6189

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4102

See also

9

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

Corp, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Quarter Master  
Sergeant

Ballade

L

11

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mrs. Lawler

Capt.

William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service from Aug to Aug 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2 4 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

\* *Thos Lawler*

*Corp*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *2<sup>d</sup> M<sup>d</sup> Sengt*

\* *Entire Entry Canceled  
by lines*

*Gallade*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Loller*

*Dr. M. Sgt.* 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed *1 Dec.*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Shenck*

L

11  
(1770-1772.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Enl. Apr 17 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollars - £2 14s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sherish

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lawler

3 Capt.

William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Corp, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

9 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thos Lawler

Corp, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Octat 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick

Ballade

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Lawler*

*Cpl*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 7 1/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Merchant*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

Corp, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Ballade

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Capt. { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not Sick

Remarks:

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lawler

Sub, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated May 16, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dallade

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Q

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$2. 10s.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777

J. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Lawler*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

*L* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Lawler*

*3 Corp.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay *7 1/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

Corp, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thomas Lawler*

*Sergt.*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3 - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Mau*

L

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a  
List

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist.

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Hawley

Sergeant, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated Co. Camp Newark.

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted Sept. 9, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On guard

J. Green

*L* | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

*Thos Lawler*

*Master,* { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Omitted in June*

*Correct*

L | **3 and 7** | **Va.**

Thomas Lawler

Quartermaster { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. William  
Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay Sept-1, 1778.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 27½.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence 10.

Amount due 37½ dolls = £11.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Omitted in June

*L*

| 11 and 15 |

Va.

*Thom Lawler*

*Sergt*

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Spencer*

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Lawler

Sergeant, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of October, 1778

Roll dated Camp Pointon Plains,  
March 6, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Sept 9, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Lawler

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Shence

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Jewell

Sergeant, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Bunkin Plains.

Dec., 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 3, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

Jewell

*L.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thomas Lawler*

*Serjt* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *23.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

L

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

Sgt, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Jan 13., 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sept 9., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Thos Lawler

Sgt, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

*L*

**3**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Lawler*

*Dr M*

{ 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*May 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Feb 10*, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*Dalton*

L

3  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Dr Mr { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 27 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence of pay

Amount 27 1/2 Dollars  
for Va Laundry 82 5 a

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

L

3  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Dr Mr } 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence of pay 27 1/2 Dols  
Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

L.

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

In Mr. { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas G. Fowler

Sergeant, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 1st Decr 1778

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Specimen

*L.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thos Lawler*

*Serjt*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 3. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mau*

11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Sawyer

Sergeant, { Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

September, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Sept. 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

James

L | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Loller

2d Lt. { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
          commanded by Capt. Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan., 1778.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present -  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Shenick

2. | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Gaudin

Sergeant, { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778 .

Commissioned or appointed 17 .

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 9 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 9 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 S. 14 lawful money.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

James  
Agent.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Loller

L. M. Sgt. { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Major Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: App'd Dr. Mr. to 8 Regt.  
12 Feb'y

Schenck

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Dr. Mr. 1778 { 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 3 dollars - 18s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties App'd Dr. Mr. 3 Reg't 10 July.

Remarks :

Sherish

L

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

2d Mr { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Pro tem)*

*Delton*

*L*

**3**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Lawler*

*Dr Mr* { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *27  $\frac{36}{72}$  Dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay in lawful money 18  $\frac{36}{72}$  Dolls*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *App't 10<sup>th</sup> Feb*

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*L*

3

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Lawler*

*Q. Mr.*, { 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*pro tem*

*Dalton*

*L* | **3** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Lawler*

*Dr. Mr.* { 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Colonel William  
Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *78*

Commissioned or appointed, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *27 1/2 Dolls*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 8 £ 5 s*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

Sgt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 17

79

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook  
May 5

, 17

79

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sep 9

, 17

76

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7  
(1778-1779)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Sgt

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 79

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Ragan

Copied

*L*

*7*

(1776-1779.)

*Va.*

*Thomas Lawler*

*Sergt.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metall*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Sgt. { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Thomas Lawler*

*Sergt.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*  
*July 2*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779)

Thomas Lawler

Sgt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lawler

Serjt

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1779.

Roll dated

Camp Rammapoough

July 3

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept 9

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lawler

Sgt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on\*

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*L.*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Thos. Lawler.*

*Sergt.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*

*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 9*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metraff*

L 1 7 Va.  
(1776-1779)

Thos. Lawler

Sgt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug-1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 1/3

Amount

~~Subsistence~~  
Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Phillip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*L*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Lawler*

*Sgt.*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *from month 3*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *6*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd Sept 9. 79*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

Captain.

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Thos. Lawler*

*Sept*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 9*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd 9 Sept.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Lawler

Sgt. { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. 1779.  
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 3. 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Sept 9.

1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as I m/s

Rapair

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lawler

Sgt

{ Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos. Lawler

Sgt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Feb, 1779.

Camp Middlebrook

Roll dated Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sep 9, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: as L. M. S.

Pagan

*L* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1778-1779.) | Va.

*Thos Lawler*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Sgt.

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Sep 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Act Clerk to Com'y

Ragan

*L* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1778-1779.) | Va.

*Thos Lawler*

*Sgt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lawler

Appears with the rank of *2d Mr. Sgt.* on a

**General Pay Abstract**

of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield, for the month's extra pay agreeable to General Orders, February 7, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 9 dollars - £2 14s.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Scherich*

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33-768368

8478

8421

85-24

85-79

8626

8681

8750.

8805

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jerry Lawless*

*Private*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May 1777*

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *sick Tinton*

*Dean*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

Jesse Lawless

Ch

**{ Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

**Pay per month**

6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

### Pay per day

12. 4

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

Shant

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Jesse Lawless*

*Pat.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks; *Sick at Trenton*

*Dean*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Lawless

Got

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Clear

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Jessey Lawless  
Pr. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Liard

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Jesse Lawler*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deer*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jesse Lawless

Pl { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Plaint

*L.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Jessy Lawless*

*Oct.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Missing Battle*

*11 Sept*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Jersey Lawless

Ct

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 days

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 14 s. 8 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Missing 11"  
Sept.

Thia

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_

## Book Mark:

## See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

1490  
Lawrence, J. A.  
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 Va. Regt.

2005. 7000

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829509	21	35830432
2	9563	22	0463
3	9610	23	35842540
4	9657	24	2615
5	9701	25	2697
6	9744	26	2774
7	9786	27	2835
8	9829	28	2908
9	9871	29	2967
10	9910	30	3058
11	9947	31	3104
12	9986	32	3175
13	35830022	33	3242
14	0061	34	3315
15	0097	35	35175997
16	0134	36	6029
17	0168	37	6088
18	0203	38	6059
19	0478	39	6117
20	0234	40	6147
21	0264	41	6176
22	0292	42	6206
23	0322	43	6246
24	0352	44	6269
25	0384	45	6292

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: RHP 410200

See also

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laws

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lewis

Pl

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Aug 1 to Aug 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on command

J. M. Murchant

11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Laws

Priv, { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 43 Dollars

Time of service 1 month from Oct 1 to Oct 31

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Y*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Laws*

*Pl.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*J. M. Murchant*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Laws*

*Rh*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo. Lewis

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

852 J F F W  
W  
W

J. Merchant

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Laws*

*Priv.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1, 1777.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John James

M

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 mos

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$ 2. 10.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$ 5.

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$ 5.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

(646)

J. Merchant

Copied.

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ino Laves

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

Y. | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Laws

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ballade

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laws

Pat, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

2

11  
(1777-1778.)

Va.

*John Laws*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks ; .....

*Ballade*

42

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Laws*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 1777.

Roll dated

*October 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballade*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Laws*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laws

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Two, 1777

Roll dated Dec 24, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On campaign

9 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Laws.

Pvt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sick at Wilmington

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laws

Put { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Dallade

*In: Laws*  
*Pub*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Lo. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Laws

Q. A. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp-Compton Plains,  
Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted May 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

James  
Copied.

4

11  
(1716-1776.)

Va.

*John Laws*  
*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laws

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 7, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

4

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Ino Laws

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballade

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Laws

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a  
List

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

When Enlisted, Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

L. Morrison

(545m)

Copyist

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Laws

Priv, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of August, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Munn

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Laws

Out { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £9

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Lavis

Put, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Furlough

to Virginia

Ragan

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

Co. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pariflet Plains  
Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

James

*2.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*

*Da.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Newark*  
*Oct. 28*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

20 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lewis

Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

James

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

Dr.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., se-  
lected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt.  
Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deft at French  
Brook House.

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John Cropper

11 and 15 Va.

John Laws

For, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Paris

July 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Lieut. Col. J. Cropper  
Worship

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

John Laws

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Laws*

*Priv*, { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Laws

M

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service from Mar to Apr 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount. whole pay \$2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

L

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

John Laws

Pt. { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stuck

*L.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Law*

*Ent.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13 4/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 4 - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*On 2 May pay, sick  
French Creek*

Remarks:

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Lawrie*†

*Privt* { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *sick abs*

Remarks:.....

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Mau*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Laws*

*Pier*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *from Apr. 30 to May 31*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick at hospital*

Remarks :

*Shurt*

*John Laws*  
*Pin* { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*of to the 10<sup>th</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of *pay in lawful money* £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Archives*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Laws

Out { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 22. --

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Laws*

*Pvt.*

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McHenry*

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lawrence

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 3 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omit'd June & July Pay Rolls

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779)

John Laws  
Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pagan

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

John Lawe

Posy { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Raglan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1773-1779.)

John Laws

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of hay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rogan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

John Laws

Pvt. { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Bri-  
gade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

L

7

(1773-1779.)

Va.

John Laws

Det { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd  
Aug 2 1779

Pagan

L

7  
(1773-1779.)

Va.

John Lawes

Put, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd  
2nd Aug.

Ragan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*John Laws*

*Robt* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Omitted on*

*Pay Roll for May '78*

Remarks:

*Pagan*

L

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Laws

Plt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79

Roll dated Camp Smiths Cove

July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 1, 17 76

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Larue

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Am. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Laws

Subj. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Pagan

Copy.

L

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Laws

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rugan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Laws

Roll { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
to Virginia

Ragan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Laws

Prof { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook  
Apr. 3., 1779.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted Aug 1....., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: On Furlough  
to Virginia

Dagan

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Laws

Pvt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug. 10th, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to Va.

Ragan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Ino. Laws

Ref. { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779  
Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 3. 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Aug 1-, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On Furlough

Ragan

2

7

Va.

John Sams  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Powell

Day when Apr 18, 17 83

Sum £47-12-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor."

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 190

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Laws*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Aug stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

1750  
Lawse John  
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawse John

Lafon, John

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafon, John

1757  
Loysett Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Surgeon

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

Cards filed with

Loysett Michael

1460

Loysett Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Loysett Michael

*Antion. Martin*  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

35771301	2
1380	7
1448	2
1516	2
1582	20
1637	11
1706	23
1792	23
1865	24
1926	25
1992	25
2054	27
2115	28
2201	29
2368	29
37419885	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

Ct., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

& From May 22, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

R. I. Taylor

(5-48A)

Copyist,

L

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Reuben Layton

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Steel

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Reuben Layton*

*Ort.*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 7*

, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. J. Taylor*

(648A)

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778)

Reuben Layton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 43

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Reuben Layton*

*R*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *8/ Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*O. T. Taylor*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Stiles

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Risheson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. S. Taylor

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Reuben Layton*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Street*

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Reuben Layton*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Fatigue.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

*R. Layton*  
Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheep

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Layton

PS, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Street

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

Opt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted 22 Dec Lt. House, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor

(5-184)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent  
and men that have re-enlisted,\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Commencing *1 of Dec* & terminating  
*as the mens terms expires*

Expiration of time of service *Dec 22, 1777*

Time of service *22 days*

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 1-9s-4d*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt, Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Shurt*

L.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Layton

, Capt<sup>a</sup> R. Lipscombe Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Reuben Layton

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 1. 9. 4 — 4. 80

Remarks: Light Horse due

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Layton

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

*O. J. Taylor*  
Copied.

1452

Lazare Heyat

Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lazier Heyat

*Lazar Hoyat*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

**Cards filed with**

*Lazar Hoyat*

1467

Lazier Hoyat

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lazier Hoyat

*Robert M. ...*  
**7 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*35809064*

*9082*

*9825*

*9849*

*35781106*

*2398*

*1681*

*2473*

*1253*

*2543*

*1326*

*2618*

*1435*

*2725*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Hyatt Lazare<sup>+</sup>

Priv. { Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. Feb. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 20. 5 am, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: at Wheeling

\* Original designation.

(543)

Spang

Adjutant

L

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Wyatt Lazenby

{ Captain Benjamin Harrison's Co.,  
13th\* Virginia Reg't. commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April-May, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsburgh June 8, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* Original designation.

(648)

Giang  
Copyist

L

9  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Morris Leizer

Pr

{ Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

From July Aug & Sept, 1779.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

9  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Habit Lagon*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Robert Vance's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*  
of *Oct Nov + Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *John Pitt*  
*Feb 13*, 1780.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

*W. J. H. H. H.*

L

7  
(1780-1782.)

Va.

*Wyat Larrick*

*Pol*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>Year</sup> month

of 1780 & *Jan'y to Oct.*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Nov 18"*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment..... *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

*J. L. Morris*

*L*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Hyat Lazeir*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *13 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Mullen*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Wyat Larrin*  
} Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
*Plt* } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Roll Pitt*

*July 5*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Harris*

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Hyat Lazeir*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*  
Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Nuttleman*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Wyat Lazer*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*March*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Harris*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Hyar Lazier*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Wyat Lazzar*

*P. H.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist

*L*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*Hyat Lazier*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Newbleman*

*L*

*7*  
(1780-1782.)

*Va.*

*Hyat Lazier*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted May 1*

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

L

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Kyat Lazer*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

1782.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*May 2*, 1782.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased May 1<sup>st</sup> 1782*

*J. A. Morris*

1790  
Lazier Heijah

Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lazier Heijah

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

33-83733-4	33-846981
7387	7045
7424	7055
7465	7119
7505	7162
7543	7248
7580	7296
7618	7383
7655	7427
7692	7519
7729	33-776949
7762	7018
7793	7093
7823	7162
8012	7229
7853	7295
7882	7365
7909	7434
7935	7496
7960	7567
7985	7638
33-846684	7700
6760	7761
6835	7824
6908	7873

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYA 410200

See also

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Leech*  
*Corp*, { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.* 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dols*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *per week  $\frac{1}{3}$*

Amount *of pay  $14 \frac{2}{3}$  Dols*

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence  *$5 \frac{2}{3}$*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Wilkinson*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach

Corpl. { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 74/3

Time of service from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31. 1777.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: pd

A. G. Hughes

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leech  
Corp., { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £ - 4 s

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Welkerson

(545)

Copyist.

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778)

**Va.**

*James Leech*

*Capl*, { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick at Beth-*  
*lehem.*

*Leach*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leech

Cpl, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Beth-  
lehem

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leech

Corp

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July Aug & Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $2\ 7\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Leech*

*Cpl.*, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Liard*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach<sup>f</sup>

Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to  
June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 27, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay to June 30/77 15<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. F. Hughes

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Leach*  
Corp, { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25-48*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach

Cpl, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leach

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Leach

Priv, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Leach

Corpl.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service from Jan 16 Jan 31 10 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. A. Hughes

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach  
Corp, {

Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27-48

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach

Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col, John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2 - 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Hughes

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Leech*  
*Corp* { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *2 £ - 4 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wilkinson*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Leach*

*Cope*, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay due L 2. 5 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Spany*  
Copied

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Das. Leech

Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 4/3 L 1. 5. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced from Corporal

15 Aug.

Remarks:

Spang

*L.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*James Leach.*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L<sup>d</sup> 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Spang*  
Copied

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Jas Leach*

*Priv*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Spang*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Leach

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410, 200.

Copy

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach

Cpl, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Adapt

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach

Cpl. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Leach

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Gas Leach*  
*Cpl*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*

, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

*May 1*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Find*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leech

Corp., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 8 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Leach*

*Cor*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reduced from Corp  
the 15 of Aug.*

*Booth*

*G* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Leech*

*Priv*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/3 - £1.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Reduced from Corp*  
*15 Aug.*

Remarks

*Gary*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Leach*

*Co.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Compton*

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Doath*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Leach*

*1st*

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Newark Oct 28*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Booth*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Leach*

*Capt*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Leech  
Corp. {

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

Aug, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Reduced to private 15  
Aug.

Booth

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Leach

Coy. { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7/3.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay due £ 2. 8. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Leach

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Leach  
Capt.

Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
Apr 6, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Hand

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Leach*

*Comp*, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 1/2* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *28-42*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Wilkinson*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*James Leach*

*Cot*

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now  
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,  
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,  
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*  
*Dec 2*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *34 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Seach.*

*Our*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Leach

Plt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*James Leach*

*Cvt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Leach

Priv. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay Apr. 1; 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Leach

Pvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Leach

Priv. { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Leach

Pvt.

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Amount

whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

*L*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Leach*

*Priv.*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month 10*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Leach.*

*Priv.* { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

*Mar. 4*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Furlough*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Leach.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Leach

Cvt. { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

whole  
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves  
(Private)

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Leach*

*Priv.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Furtuge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

(648)

Copyist

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Seach*

*Priv*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Dec. 9*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Ja. Leach.*

*Rev.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Leach.*

*Priv.* { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*, \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Leach

Priv, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapoough

July 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Leach.*

*Priv.* { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*  
*July 2*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copyist

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Leach.

Priv., { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove  
Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Leach*

*Pr*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay* *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Graw*

(546)

Copyist.

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Leech*

*Priv.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*James Leach*

*Pos*, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*James Seach.*

*Env.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

L 1 7 Va.

James Seitch  
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Sept 23, 1783

Sum

£101-11-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

192

R. W. Benson

(547)

Copyist.

*James Leach*  
Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia  
Reg't commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield  
for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders,  
February 16, 1778.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *not dated*, 17  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*  
Time of service *1 mo*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 - 48*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Liech

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Roll**

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Time of Indistment, Mar<sup>ch</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

L | Infantry | Va.

James Litch  
Priv.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, Nov<sup>r</sup> 4, 1803

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

11 and 15

Va.

James Leach

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, Mar<sup>h</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Morrison

L | Infantry | Va.

James Leitch  
Ans.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, Nov<sup>r</sup> 4, 1803

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Leach, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Check Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also

3 and 7 Va. Regt.

*Leacy, Elkany, Sr.*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lacy, Elkanah, Sr.*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35-829500	35-830415
9558	0443
9605	35-842541
9652	2637
9696	2687
9739	2764
9783	2837
9826	2969
9868	3060
9908	3106
9944	3182
9984	3249
35-830019	3322
0060	35-775998
0094	6030
0132	6066
0165	6089
0201	6124
0476	6153
0232	6182
0262	6212
0291	6243
0321	6272
0351	6331
0383	6389

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP 410200

See also

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

Plt { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Inoc Phica*

*Dallade*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lee*

*M*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Time in service *2 mos.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *L2. 10s.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *L5.*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due *L5.*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file June 1777**

(545)

*A. Merchant*  
Copyist

L.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

Put,

Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morristown

Dallader

*L* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Lee*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Anthony*

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at M. Town

Dallade

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lee*

*Al*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*

9 | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Lee

Pvt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 2, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks In Morristown

Gallade

24

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mo. Lee

R

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lee*  
*Pub*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *October 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Callade*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lee*

*Al*

Captain William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Murchant*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lee*

*Pvt.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Willade*

John Lee

Prs, { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month, 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount of pay \$ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*2* **11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lee*

*Pub*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

Pl

Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Am*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service *from Am 1 to Am 30 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*K Merchant*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*J. M. Lee*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballad*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

V.a.

John Lee

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. M. Merchant

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ino Lee*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 3*, 17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gallade*

*L*

**11**  
(1778-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lee*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ammon*

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lee*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lee*

*Pl*

Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*S Merchant*

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

Pat, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lee

Al { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

*G*

**11**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jno Lee*

*Put*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

*John Lee*  
*Prin*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~  
*of to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.  
Commencement of time....., 17  
Commencement of pay....., 17  
To what time paid....., 17  
Pay per month *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*  
Time of service .....  
Whole time of service .....  
Subsistence .....  
Amount *of pay in lawful money* *\$2.*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....  
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lee*  
*Out*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballade*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lee*

*Priv.*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from April 30 to May 31 - 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Lee*

11 and 15 Va.

John Lee

Sr.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Roll dated

June

July 13, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at General's  
Ferry

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Lee*

*But*, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Muse*

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lee

Private

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

James

*L.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Lee*

*Art*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22. - . -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lee

Cor.

{ Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of the year, 1778.

Roll dated Sept. 11 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Sept. 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

James

*L*

*11 and 15*

*Va.*

*John Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a  
List

of men's names in Liu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Enlistments and time of  
Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

When Enlisted, *Sept. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1776.*

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

*L. Morrison*

(545m)

Copyright

*2.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*  
{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp Newark*  
*Dec. 23*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted *Sept. 11*, 1776.  
Term of enlistment *3 years*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*L*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Lee*

*Pr*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay* £ *4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *omit June Pay Roll*

Co. | **11 and 15.** | **Va.**

John Lee

Det., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pennington Plains,  
8 June, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Sept 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

James  
Copied.

L. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lee

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Co. | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Lee

Co. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parson's Plains,

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Sept. 14, 1776.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command.

*L.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Lee*

*Enl.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *6 2/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mum*

L

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Put, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
to Virginia

Oagan

L

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Ino. Lee

Rt. Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough to  
Va

Ragan

L.

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pvt. { Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Bri-  
gade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 79

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar 4. 1779.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
to Virginia

Dagan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

John Lee

Sgt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb : 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
Mar 4. , 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment War .. .

Time since last muster or enlistment .. .

Alterations since last muster .. .

Casualties .. .

Remarks : On Furlough  
to Virginia

Ragan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

Imo Lee

Pot { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lee

Pl { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar 1779

Roll dated

Camp Middlebrook  
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

to Virginia

Pagan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1773-1779)

John Lee  
Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *mar*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Art

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook  
May 5, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough  
to Virginia

Ragan

L | 7 | Va.  
(1773-1779.)

John Lee

Priv. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 79

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 79

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties On furlough in  
Va

Remarks:

Pagan

L

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pos

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
to Virginia till  
Apr 15.

Ragan

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Lee

Priv

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

On furlough  
to Virginia

Remarks:

Pagan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pos { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove  
July 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Was

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
to Virginia; sup-  
posed on Com'd to  
the South with  
Genl Scott

Ragan

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779  
Camp at Ramapough  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sup forward on  
Command to the  
Southward with  
General Scott

Rogan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Prof

Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed on  
Command to the  
Southward with  
Genl Scott

Ragan

*L* | <sup>7</sup> | *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)

*John Lee*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Supposed on  
Command to the  
Southward with  
G. Scott*

*Ragan*

L

'7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1673

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

L

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

17

79.

Roll dated

November

Nov 8.

17

79.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Supposed on  
Command to the  
Southward with  
Genl Scott

Agan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lee

Ref. { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779,

Roll dated Camp Morristown  
Dec. 9., 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough  
supposed to be  
with Genl Scott

Ragan

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lee*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Nov* *stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Original

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

35770363

0435

0486

0539

0592

0644

0699

0752

0804

0858

0911

0963

1016

1223

29169168

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Reuben Leigh* +

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec.*, 1776 .

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

*B. W. Moore*

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Ruben Lee

Corp., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month  $7\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lee

capt, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Two Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

B. H. Moore

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lee

Corp., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/3 0

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Ruben Lee

capt

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. N. Moore

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lee

Corp. { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lee

Corp., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars £ 2, 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Reuben Lee*

*Capt.*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *about sick*

*E. W. Moore*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lee

Corp., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2, 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

V. J. Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lee

coyl

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

BN Moore

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lee

Corp.

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>..... 2, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

S. J. Davis  
Corporal

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Rienben Lee*

*Serje*, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*EW. Moore*

L.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Reuben Lee

Co. { Captain John Webb's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. '77 & terminating as the  
men's times expire in , 1778.

Time of service 2 Mos. 3 days

Pay per month 7 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day 18 d.

Amount £ 4, 12 s. 6 d.

Remarks: Dischgd. Feb. 3.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Lee

Corpl

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 3

B. W. Moore

L 7 Va.

Reuben Lee  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Wm Healey

Day when Dec 8, 1784

Sum £68-15-10

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 197

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

*Thomas*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*      *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

35846606	28
6672	29
35774582	30
4655	31
4805	32
4728	33
4877	34
4954	35
5027	36
5101	37
5175	38
5249	39
3838	40
3948	41
4046	42
4158	43
4269	44
4388	45
4509	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

*RYP 410200*

See also

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thos Lee*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pompton*  
*Dec*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Waiting on sick*

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*L.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Thos Lee*

*Ant.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mau*

*L.*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thos Lee*

*Privt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 13*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lee

Out, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Lee, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 12m.

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(Handwritten signature)

*Li*

7  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

*Shoe Lee*

*Priv* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col, Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*Clover Camp*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

*Shoresh*

L.

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lee

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clear Camp

July 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Our first rough

supposed on land

to the southward

*L*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thos Lee*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Camp Parsonburg*  
*Aug 3 1779*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Subd on*  
*Com's Court heard*

*Thos Lee*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lee

for { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cross  
Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Our command  
to the south-  
ward

Houston

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Thos Lee*

*Sgt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Parranough*  
*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Wish Gene*  
*Scott*

*Horstman*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lee

son of } Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1779

Nov 7, 1779

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On Turbott  
in South end

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Lee

for

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1779.

Camp near Monticello  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Wish G. Scott

Thomas Lee

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Thos Lee

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lee

Privt,

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 10, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Phillip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Thomas Lee

Priv. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)

*The Lee*  
*Out*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Morgan*

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Thos Lee*

*Privt.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Apr 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On furlough*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Phillip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Thos. Lee

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779

Commencement of time Mar. 1, 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid Mar. 1, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ L 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Blaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Lee

Privt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Thos Lee

Out { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Leach - James*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal / Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

*Leach James*

Leach - James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leach James

*Leach, James*

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Corporal*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Leach, James*

Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Confidential      Enquirer

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark, P. & P. 410 200

See also 2 Va. Brig.

14/14  
Alvah Jones

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_.

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.

24. 12  
Leigh Ruben  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lee Ruben

1476  
22476 Richard

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35764180	26
4193	27
4281	28
4330	29
4382	30
4442	31
4496	32
4545	33
4594	34
4642	35
4691	36
4737	37
4786	38
4833	39
5036	40
37419283	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

*Richd Leigh*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilkinson*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Leigh

Prvt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777*

Roll dated

*May 20, 1777*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deserted 26 Feby*

(648)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rec'd Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Expires 10 apl*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Roll is traced  
"June 1777"*

*[Signature]*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Richard Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount 2  $\frac{1}{2}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: .....

**Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777**

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at  
Philad<sup>a</sup>

(548)

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Leigh  
Pvt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: in the

Hospital

M. Anderson

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Reck'd Leigh*

{ Captain Thomas Hall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 9*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*M. M. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Sick

(548)

Anderson

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Leigh*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3* *Dolls 2 2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilson*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Rid Leigh*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3* *dolls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2* *L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*McClun*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Prisoner

sick

L

7  
1776-1778.

Va.

Richd Leigh

Priv { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec/77 & terminating as his  
time expires in , 17 78

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols

Time of service / no 125 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 £ - 17 s - 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Dischd Jan 28

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Richd Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd 28 Jan'y

(618)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd. Leigh

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Re Enlisted 10 april, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Richd E Leigh*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars 2 L*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Vincetown*

*Williamson*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Light

Private, Cap<sup>t</sup> Hill Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>t</sup>,

L 2. -

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

W. O. Repley  
Comptroller

Leitch, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Leach, James

Code 1000

Samuel

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35809664	35780213
9736	0283
9779	0353
9812	0421
35778684	0489
8760	0557
8836	0625
8913	0693
8986	0761
9068	0829
9152	0905
9216	0965
9290	1032
9363	37414498
9435	39169267
9507	
9579	
9651	
9722	
9793	
9860	
9933	
35780003	
0073	
0143	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L

9  
(1776-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

Priv.

{ Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr. 10<sup>th</sup> May, 1779.

Roll dated

Pittsburgh

June 8, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* Original designation.

(548)

Spang  
Copyist.

L

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Saine Lemon

Dr.

{ Major Taylor's Company, 9th Vir-  
ginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Nov - Put

6 Oct., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 25, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Capt.

L

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon<sup>+</sup>

Prv, { Major Taylor's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 78 Jan. Feb. & March*, 1779

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*5 April*, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

(648)

*Spang*  
Copyist

L

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

Pr. { Major Taylor's Co., 9th Virginia  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Dec. 13, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Fort McIntosh

Gang  
Copyist.

2 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Samuel Leman +

prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month  
of 1780<sup>th</sup> Jan to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick present

Next muster roll on file Janu 1782.

J. B. Douglas  
(543) Copied

*S* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Sam Lemon*

*1st*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(548) *J. E. Dangle* Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Sam Lemon

Int., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

He Douglas  
(548) Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

for { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated For Pitt

Sept 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

\*Taken from Sept 1782

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Sam'l Lemmon

prst, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: furlough

J. D. Anglin

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemmon

Pl

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Samuel Lemmon

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Sam Lemon*

*pr* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*May 2*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. Dingle*

(648)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

*prst*, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17 *82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Edouard*

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lerman

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Saml Lemon

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

L

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Samuel Lennion

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Sam<sup>e</sup> Lemon <sup>†</sup>

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 1782

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

RE Dangler

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Sam Lemmon

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

L

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Samuel Lemon

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Samuel Lemon*  
*Sgt.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *John Pitt*

*Och 4*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Douglas*  
(543) *Copied*

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Samuel Lemon*

*priv.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. E. Douglas*

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemon

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Saml Lemmon

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Sam Lemon

pt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated For Pitt

Dec 4, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(543) J. E. Dangle Copyist.

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Sam<sup>e</sup> Lemmon*

*pr.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Jan 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Dangler*  
(648) Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Samuel Lemmon

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole  
Amount

of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Samuel Lemmon*

*prt.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Mar 4*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dangler*

*Samuel Lemmon*

*Prvt.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*B.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Feb 2*, 17*B.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Dangles*  
(68) *Copyist*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Samuel Lemmon

prt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
June 3, 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 20

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

H. Edwards  
(548) Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)  
Samuel Lemmon

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
June 3, 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

H. Edwards  
(548) Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Sam Lennor

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Hearst

Samuel Lemmon  
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of  
the Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 3, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment W \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sick in quarters

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1788.)

*Sam Lemmon*

*apt* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*B*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Apr 4*, 17*B*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Command*

*J. E. Douglas*  
(648) Copyright

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Sam Lemmon

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>50</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Sam Leminon

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783

Roll dated

Fort Pitt  
July 3, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

furlough

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist

L . . . | 7 | . . . | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*Saml Lennin*

*Pvt* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hearst*

L 1 7 | Va.

Samuel Simmon  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Jno Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£10-5-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

189

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

L | Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup> | Va.

Samuel Lemon

Pos.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Gibson's Det<sup>ch</sup>

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued, 10<sup>th</sup> March 1790

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of records:

**64**

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

*Simon Samuel*

**Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private / Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

**Cards filed with**

*Simon Samuel*

*Simmons Samuel*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Simmons Samuel*

*Lewis, Andrew*

# 7. Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut.

Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*9 Va. Regt as Lewis*

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35-834728	35835871
4642	5891
4748	5932
4843	35846715
4940	6791
5-011	6860
5-059	6933
5-137	6997
5-183	7071
5-233	7138
5-281	7212
5-331	7273
5-379	7348
5-427	7408
5-475	7483
5-518	35-776931
5-555	7000
5-635	7068
5-595	7137
5-971	7201
5-669	7267
5-706	7336
5-737	7404
5-778	7476
5-832	7542

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 410200

See also

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of

17

Roll dated

Camp near Bound Brook  
May 16, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548A)

W. Davis

Copyist.

L.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lewis

Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lewis  
Put Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls.

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Stubble

L.

11  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Wm Lewis

Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. G. Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Priv., Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Sheridan

Wm Lewis  
Pvt, Capt Brady's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Lewis*

*Pos.*, *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 17*97*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Sherrill*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Lewis*

*Plt Capt Braden Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(5434)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Lewis*

*Pr.*, *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.  
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Scherich*

L. | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wm Lewis  
Plt Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Pat Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Stuber*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis  
Pvt, Capt Bradies Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Lewis*

*Pos: Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Schenck*

L.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis  
Pvt. Capt. Braden Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5484)

W. Davis

Copyist.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Priv. Capt. Brady's Co.

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec. 1 to 31 - 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherick

L. | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wm Lewis  
Rot, Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Lewis*

*Priv. Capt. Wm Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's,  
Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *15 May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned or enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for *4 M.*

Time of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month *\$2-10*

Subsistence per week \_\_\_\_\_

Whole pay *\$10*

Whole subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Next pay roll on file June 1777**

*Schenck*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pr, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Bay

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Lewis

Cot, { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now  
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,  
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,  
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton

Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Lewis

Priv { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*L*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Lewis*

*Our*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *15 Feb.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*

L 1 7 Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm Lewis

Priv, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Lewis

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Lewis*

*Priv.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gang*  
Copyright

L. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Priv, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug., 17 .

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang  
Clerk

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Lewis*

*Co.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *Camp White Plains*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 15*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Booth*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Lewis*

*Pr.*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spang*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Lewis

Pvt

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778.  
Newark  
Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Will. Lewis*

*Prv.* { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *1 sept*, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Spang*  
Copies

*L* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Wm Lewis*

*Pat*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Compton*

*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *3y-10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

L.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Lewis  
Roh

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Feb., 1778.  
Roll dated Valley Forge  
Mar. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

(5484)

Copyist.

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Lewis*

*Pos.*

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Feb.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *Feb. 1 to Mich. 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Schenck*

L.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Art

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543A)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Bot:

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service *Mch. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo. 31 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *L2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Schenck*

L.

11  
(1770-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis  
Pvt.

Co.

Appears on a

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Cos., now under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles  
Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated

May 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(548A)

Copyist.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Priv

Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service from Apr 1 to May 1, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stumble

*L.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Lewis*  
*Pch*, \_\_\_\_\_ Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548A)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Lewis*

*Pos:* \_\_\_\_\_ Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the  
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *May 5 June*, 17

To what time paid *one mo.*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schenck*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*William Lewis*

*Priv*, { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Paramus*

*July 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Booth*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Lewis*

*Priv.*, *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Jan'y.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *633 dollars*

Time of service *Jan'y. 1 to 31. One mo. - 31 days*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Schenck*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lewis

Plt Capt Bradys Co.

Appears on a

### Pay Roll

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service from Jan 1 to 31, Month 31 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stubble

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

Wm Lewis

Priv., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcal

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lewis

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James

(545)

Copied.

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*William Lewis*

*Priv.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*.

*Mar. 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Feb.*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

(548)

Copyist

*S*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Lewis*

*Priv*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779

Commencement of time *Feb.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb. 13*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(646)

*James Wright*  
Copyist

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Nm Lewis*

*Priv.* { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb.*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1777)

Wm. Lewis

Per, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay March 1, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)

*Wm Lewis.*

*Priv.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*

*L*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Lewis*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Apr 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

(545)

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Wm Lewis

Privt. { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Sick Morristown

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1779.)

William Lewis

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Cove  
July 2, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L.

7

(1776-1779.)

Va.

William Lewis

Pat.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Hand

L | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

William Lewis

Part, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rappahannock  
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Sick Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lewis

Privt.

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1779.

Roll dated

Close

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

Feb. 5

1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

N. Lewis  
Pot

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 17 79

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence p. Aug. 4 $\frac{1}{3}$

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*[Signature]*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lewis

Post,

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough  
Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lewis

Priv.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1<sup>0</sup>/<sub>16</sub>

Amount 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Hand

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

W. Lewis

Privt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

N. Lewis

Put

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 17 79

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 30 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in May &

July 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Lewis

Priv.

Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

William Lewis

Plt. { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $16\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Lewis*

*Plt*

Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service *one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Scherish*

*L.*

11 and 15

Va.

*Wm Lewis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
Roll

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>s</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *15<sup>th</sup> February*, 1777.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Morrison*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11 Va. Regt.

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_.

See also

5 Va. Regt.

*Lilly Stephen*

**7. Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lilly Stephen*

1483

Lilly Stephen

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lilly Stephen

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765092	20
2	5-1-5-5	21
3	5-2-1-6	22
4	5-2-7-2	23
5	5-3-2-8	24
6	5-3-8-3	25
7	5-4-2-3	26
8	5-4-7-8	27
9	5-5-4-8	28
10	5-6-0-3	29
11	5-6-5-6	30
12	5-7-1-1	31
13	5-7-6-6	32
14	5-8-1-9	33
15	37419773	34
16	37165410	35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50
32		51

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: .....

See also .....

L.

7  
(1716-1776.)

Va.

*Stephen Lilley*<sup>+</sup>

*Priv.*, { Capt. Matthew Joubert's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Time of service *5 mos. 3 days*

Pay per month *6 73 Dalls.*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *£ 10, 4*

Remarks :

*of Davis*

L

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Stephen Lilly

Pot

{ Capt. Matthew Bouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28-76, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lick an furlow  
in Virginia

Next pay roll on file June 1777

Dean

*L* | <sup>7</sup>  
(1776-1778.) | Va.

*Stephen Lilly*

*Per*, { Capt. Matthew Jorrett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick, & on furlough  
in Virginia*

*Dean*

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Stephen Lilly*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of service *1 mo*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2.*

Remarks :

*W. J. Davis*

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Stephen Lilley*

*Out*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Fought in Virginia*

*Dean*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Liley<sup>+</sup>

Priv

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Shells

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Lilly

Pvt

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Furlough Virginia

Dean

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Lilly

Pl.

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Amount £ 2 -

Remarks :

J. Davis

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Stephen Lilley*

*Put*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenahan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Mch*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In Vg in furlow*

*sick.*

*Dean*

L.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Stephen Lilley*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 7/8 Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount

*6 7/8 Dalls. £ 2.*

Remarks :

*W. Davis*

Copist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Liley

Oct, { Capt. Matthew Jough's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Apr 4, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Dean

L -

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Stephen Liley*

*Priv*, { Capt. Matthew Jones's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Pay per month

Amount *6 7/8* Dollars *L 2*

Remarks:

(346)

*J. Davis*

Copyist.

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Stephen Liley*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Died 25<sup>th</sup> Nov*

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Liley

Rank,

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 1, 13, 4

Remarks: Died 25 Nov.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Stephen Lilly

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Mat<sup>w</sup> Lewitte Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Stephen Lilly

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 17. 14. 4. — 5950

Remarks: Joined Camp Oct?  
died 25-Nov? 77

Number of records:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

L | 7 | Va.

Stephen Lilly  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Geo Thompson

Day when

Dec 28, 1785.

Sum

£12-7-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 387

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*COMMON SENSE*  
7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Leamon, Samuel*

*Simmon Samuel*

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Simmon Samuel*

1405  
Lynch James  
7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lynch James

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35-770-389

045-3

05-04

05-57

0608

0660

0728

0781

0836

0890

0947

0999

1053

1095

1252

37419783

Number of personal papers herein

0

back Mark

See also

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Lingo*

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

*J. W. Moore*

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Lingo

Enl. { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols. & 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Lingo  
{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount L<sup>v</sup> 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks: Absent sick

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  D.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *x* *ick Present*

*x* *as on roll*

*EW Moore*

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 7/8 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Lingo*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*B. W. Moore*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: absent sick

Bl Moore

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{7}{3}$  5

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

Clerk

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Lingo*

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*

, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Apr 10/78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*absent sick*

*B. H. Moore*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Lingo*

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Two years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*absent sick*

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

*B. M. Moore*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Hoptt

EW Moore

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

{ Captain John Webb's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1/77 & terminating as the  
men's terms expire in, 1778.

Time of service 2 mos. 6 days

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Pay per day 16 c.

Amount £ 4, 8 s.

Remarks: Dischd. Feb. 6.

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Jm<sup>o</sup> Webb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

James Lingo

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ 8. 7. 9. ——— 27. 86<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Remarks: James Lingo, ran to  
Virginia after B. Brandywine

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lingo

{ Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated Valley Forge  
May, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 6

E. M. Moore

1787  
Lyon John

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lyon John

## CARD NUMBERS:

35-771337



1

—



+

+

+

+

+

1



1

1

Number of personal papers herein 0

# book Mark

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Luke Lipscomb*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Jan'y*  
*15: 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

*1777-1778  
Joscomb. New*

**7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain*

*Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference*

*Envelope*

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also *3 and 7 Va. Regt.*

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766135	25
2	6212	26
3	6272	27
4	35771481	28
5	0534	29
6	35771622	30
7	1689	31
8	1756	32
9	1824	33
10	1893	34
11	1939	35
12	2024	36
13	2085	37
14	2146	38
15	2206	39
16	2250	40
17	2273	41
18	2345	42
19	2322	43
20	2297	44
21	357409177	45
22	19985	46
23	20209	47
24	3916	48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

**WAR DEPARTMENT,  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
WASHINGTON.**

**September 13, 1920**

**Respectfully returned to**

**Mrs. P. I. Lipsey,  
Clinton,  
Hinds County, Mississippi.**

The records of this office show that Thomas Lipscomb was commissioned an ensign in Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, Revolutionary War, November 28, 1776, and resigned May 20, 1778. The records of the Revolutionary War are far from complete and furnish no family histories of the soldiers who served therein.

It is suggested that if a pension was granted on account of the service of Thomas Lipscomb, something of his family history may perhaps be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Postage stamps are herewith returned.

**The Adjutant General.**

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

Ensign

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

*L*

**7**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Lipscomb*

*Ensign* { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlow*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Street*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Lipscomb  
Insign Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount L 6 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Lipscomb  
Insign (Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 26 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Thomas Lipscomb*

*Ins.*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777 :

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *20 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Steel*

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Thomas Lipscomb*

*Ensign*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Risheson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*D. J. Taylor*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

Ensign

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec-22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Furlow.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lipscomb

Ensign,

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Alexander McClen-  
achan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

D. Taylor

(648)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

Ensign,

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment, of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of 15 Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned November 28, 1776

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. T. Taylor

(548A)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lipscomb

Ensign,

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben  
Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

O. J. Taylor

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lipscomb

Ensign, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

EW Moore

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lipscomb

Ensign

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. W. Taylor

Copyist.

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

Ensign, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

of Davis

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Lipscomb

Ensign, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 20 6 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's and Capt. Henry Young's Company.

Humphries

L

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

Ensign

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

O. J. Walker

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb  
Design { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1, 1777 to April 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 30.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

( 545 )

Street

Copyst.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Lipscomb

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1778

Roll dated May 3, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Risheson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

O. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thos. Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first day of Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1776 to the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., 28, 17

Date of pres<sup>t</sup> Commiss., 17

Promoted, 17

Resigned, May 20, 1778.

Died, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Lipscomb*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment for the extra month's pay  
allowed by a late resolve of Congress for huting,  
May 31, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May 31*, 1778.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 6*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Spicer*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb  
Ensign { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1776.

Roll dated June 4, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned Nov., 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Resigned 20<sup>th</sup>  
May.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Q. J. Taylor

(648A)

Copyist.

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Lipscomb

Ensign { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 20 dollars

Time of service 20 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Sheet

(545)

Copyist.

9 | 7 | Va.

Thomas Lipscomb  
Ensign

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 13, 1783.

Sum £ 6 14 - 8

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.

• Tests: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 48  
R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.

Thos. Lipscomb

Ensign, 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the 3<sup>d</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 15<sup>th</sup>  
Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> Woodfords Brigade Commis-  
sion'd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 4. Ensign Thos Lips-  
comb, Nov<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

Number of record:

**39**

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyin.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Lipscomb

Appears with the rank of Ens<sup>n</sup> on an

**Abstract of Rations**

Due the Officers of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Comm<sup>d</sup> by  
Col<sup>o</sup> Alex<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>Clénachan

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated, \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 . . .

Rations p. day, 2

From What time Inclusive, Aug<sup>t</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>

To What time Included, Aug<sup>t</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> of days, 15

Rations received, 749

Rations Retaind 72

At What sum Per Ration, \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount of Ret<sup>d</sup> Rát<sup>s</sup> } £ \_\_\_\_\_ S \_\_\_\_\_ D \_\_\_\_\_  
in Peney<sup>a</sup> Currency

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of record:

27

L. Morrison

(6476)

Copyright

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lookado, Isaac

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War)

*Surgeant*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*Reference*

*Envelope*

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va Regt*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-762883	2
2	2950	3
3	3012	4
4	3071	5
5	3126	6
6	3193	7
7	3243	8
8	3303	9
9	3362	10
10	3421	11
11	3479	12
12	3536	13
13	3603	14
14	3658	15
15	3712	16
16	37419303	17
17	9528	18
18	3916 9401	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

June, 1777  
1 Mo.  
6 2/3 Dalls.  
7/4  
£ 2

(546)

E. B. Thompson

Copist

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Lockett*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present*

*Adiant*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 2

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on command  
M. Brook.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Heard

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Lockitt

Pt { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment to serve till 10<sup>th</sup> apr

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

*J*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Lockett*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

*4/7*

Amount

*L. 2.*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545e)

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

James Lockett

Rt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

£ 2

6 2/3 Dollars

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copied

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 10 apri, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

of

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Lockett*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dalls.*

Pay per day

*1/4*

Amount

*L 2*

Remarks :

*C. B. Thompson*

(646)

Copyist

L

7  
(176-178.)

Va.

James Lockett

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copied

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reading sick

W. H. A. D.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

Rt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: Wounded

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copied

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd 12 Feb

1778

J. Lockett

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*James Lockett*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17*78*

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*J. Lockett*

L 1 7 Va.

James Sackett  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Feb 7

, 1784.

Sum

£ 17-4-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

194

R. W. Pearson

(647)

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778)

Va.

James Lockett  
P. Fleming's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' p' M<sup>o</sup>.,

6  $\frac{2}{3}$

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>,

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(546)

W. R. Ripley  
Copy

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Lockett

Cap' Flemings Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym°,

L. 2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(5-15i)

W. R. R. R.  
Copyist

*William Stearns*  
**7 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35762855	20
2	37419769	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Pleasant Lockett

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Charles Flemings Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Pleasant Lockett

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 2, 10, 8 ——— 8, 40

Remarks: deserted

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Pleasant Lockett*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 2*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Feb*

*5*

*Handwritten signature*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

135762862

2930

2993

3052

3119

3175

3233

3293

3352

3411

3469

3526

3583

4086

3638

3693

37419302

9527

39169 320

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted for 10. apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royall Lockett

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(646)

Copyist

L

7

(1770-1778.)

Va.

Royall Lockett

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Pay per day

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royall Lockett

Pvt.

Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

673 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(846)

Copyst

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Filed

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Liard

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.  
11 mo

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Locked

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 aple, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

O. L. Hart

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royall Sackett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1777.

Time of service

18 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

1/4 £ 2.

Amount

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545e)

L

7

(1770-1773.)

Va.

Royal Lockit<sup>+</sup>

Rt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

To serve till 10<sup>th</sup> April next.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

O. Lockett

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Royal Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted Feb 2, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1778.)

*Va.*

*Royal Lockett*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Dischd 6 Feb 1778*

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Royal Lockett

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 78.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Royal Lockett

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

When time expires 6 Feb. 78

Time of service 2 Mo 6 Day

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 4 - 8

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

L

7

Va.

Royall Lockart  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Mosby

Day when

July 23 1783.

Sum

£15-0-19-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment."

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>l</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

191

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

Pt.

Fleming's Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu' Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll' p' M'.,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

P.M'.

L 2

Cap' Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545)

NO Reply  
Copy

L |

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Royal Lockett

P., Cap'

Fleming's Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym°,

L 2.4.2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(646i)

NO Reply  
Copied.

Virginia Papers  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35781092	35783199
2385	1971
1168	2040
2460	2109
1240	2180
2532	2249
1313	3263
2605	2315
1386	3328
2678	
1438	
2731	
1522	
2813	
1585	
2878	
1648	
2941	
1712	
3005	
1776	
3069	
1841	
3134	
1906	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

L

7  
(1780-1788.)

Va.

*John Lockhart*

*Det*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1782.

*Fort Pitt*

*Feb 5*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on Command*

*J. H. Harris*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Part, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. L. Norris

Copyist

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Part, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated

March, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Norris

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

1782

Roll dated

Next Pitt

Dec 4

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on Command

(648)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

*L<sup>r</sup>*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Lockhart*  
*Pol*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Harris*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

1782.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

Oct 4

1782.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment ..... 10

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

J. R. Harris

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Edw Pitt*

*\* Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*\* As on roll*

(548)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Lockhart*

*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *W* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Lockhart*

*Pvt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Co. Pitt*

*July 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Command*

(548)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

John Lockhart

Pr { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 17 82

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hubbeman

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

R. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Greenblum

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*John Lochhart*

*Prv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mich*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlenberg*

*L*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Lockhart*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y, 1782*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6  $\frac{40}{100}$  Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *6  $\frac{40}{100}$  Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlenberg*

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 68 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pr, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*S*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Lockhart*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Time of service *17 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhleman*

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pr { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60/100 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

John Lockhart  
Rt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>90</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

*S*

*7*

*Va.*

(1780-1783.)

*John Lockhart*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6 90 Dollars*  
Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Muhlman*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 dals

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 90 dals

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file May. 1783.

Mullen

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*John Lockhart*  
*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov + Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 50/100 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *13 3/40 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Hubbleman*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Pvt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month  
of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

J. L. Harris

L.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart  
Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Lockhart*

*Pat*, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

*July 3*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on duty*

*J. A. Morris*

*L*

*7*  
(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*John Lockhart*

*Port*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*  
*May 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Guard*

*J. L. Norris*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Lockhart*  
*Pat*, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*June 3*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

L

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

John Lockhart

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. A. Morris

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

John Lockhart

Plt { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Put

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

1783.

Roll dated

York Pitt

March 4

1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart

Plt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

(548)

Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Lockhart  
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlman

*Lockett Royal*  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Lockett Royal*

1499

Lockett James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lockett James

1774  
Sawler Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sawler Thomas

Cond Ino.

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39187827	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

L

7

Va.

Jno. Lond

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

Long, Gabriel

## 7. Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47
20	48

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

11 Va Regt

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35767213

7379

7439

7255

7319

7500

7562

7648

7708

7770

7827

7889

7948

7993

8051

8114

8273

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark.

See also

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

July, 1777.

1 mo

6 2/3 Dalls

£ 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owin London

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

June, 1777.  
1 month  
6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>  
1/4  
£ 2

(545)

E. P. Thompson  
Copyist

*L.*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Owen London*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *present*

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

On leave

(543)

Goodman

Copyist.

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owin London

*Pl*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks ; Sick Dumfries

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

*L*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Owen London*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted to 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London,

*Private*, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *to 10<sup>th</sup> Apl.*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Goodman*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777

Time of service

1 mo.

Pay per month

643 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copist.

(545)

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Quen London

Pvt

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545)

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 month

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

\$ 2.

Amount

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted to 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: tending on Capt

Burnham

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Octbr 13<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

re-enrolled to 10 Apr. 78.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ten Capt.

Goodman,

L

7  
1776-1778

Va.

Owen London

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Decr 77 and terminating  
as the mens time expires, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 M 25 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5. 13s. 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

*L*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Owen London*

*Pat.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*

, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Disch'd Feb 25<sup>th</sup>*

*Burnham*

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Owen London

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778?

Roll dated Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1778?

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

Goodman

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark

See also

5 and 11 Va. Regt.

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

35761678

1808

1740

37419815

29169255

9268

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark

See also

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Long*  
*Serjt.*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28/76 to May 21*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 . .

Commissioned ..... , 17 . .

Enlisted ..... , 17 . .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Reenlisting*

*Garn*

L

7  
1776-1778

Va.

John Long

1776-1778 { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 8 Dols.

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12 S. 4 D 9 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1<sup>st</sup> 7d.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Schenck

L.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Long

Serg't, Capt<sup>n</sup> Joseph Crocketts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

John Long Sergeant

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 7. 18. '3 — 26, 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Remarks: deserted

Number of records:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copypist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Long  
Sergeant

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted 1st

June

G. L. Linn

L | 7 | Va.

John Long  
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Mr Strother

Day when Apr 2, 1783.

Sum £ 36-

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 189

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

2 | 7 | Va.

John Long  
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

French Strother

Day when

Aug 16, 1782<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Sum

£18

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

189

(547)

RW Purson

Copyist.

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

35773034

5929

5877

37407094

07454

07844

08184

10089

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Rifle Corps



C | 7 | Va.

Reuben Long

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut to Rank as Capt. 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Reg<sup>t</sup> in the first  
Virginia Brigade commanded by Brig<sup>d</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Woodford. 14<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R. E. Guines

Copyist

L 1 7 Va.

Reuben Long  
Lieut, 7 Regiment

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"Commissions wanted in the Virginia line the  
23<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated

, 17  
Lieut Reuben Long  
May 10, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Robin Long

Lt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service 2 m<sup>os</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 253<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Oct.  
be'g then in Rifle Corps.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Handwritten signature

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rubin Long

Lt.

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month  $26\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 2 m<sup>os</sup>

Whole time of service

Subsistence 100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 253 $\frac{1}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted in Oct.

be'g then in Rifle Corps.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*[Signature]*

*L*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

*Va.*

*Reuben Long*

*Lieut.*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp near Morristown*

*Dec. 9.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*May 10*, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

201

7

Va.

Ruben Long

2d Lt,

7

Va

Regiment

Appears on a

**List**

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

July 18, 1779.

Date of Commission,

June 1, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of records:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

Long  
Lieut, 7th 7th Regt

**Return**  
**of Virginia Officers absent on Command and**  
**furlough**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Com' of absence, -----, 17

County where resides, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

21

L. Morrison  
Copyist.

*L*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rubin Long*

*Lieut,* } 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
*3rd Co.* } by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Martins town Dec 9, 1779.*

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*W. H. A.*

1545  
Longest James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Longest James

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35764136

4214

4260

4318

4370

4417

4481

4530

4579

4627

4675

4722

4767

4815

5022

3915 9398

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*P.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Longest* X

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time....., 17 *1*

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *2 1/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Wilkinson*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Longest  
Pvt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17<sup>x</sup>

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Expires 10 apl*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Roll is corrected  
"June 1777"

(548)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

*L*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Longuet*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2* Dolls *2 L*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *On Leave*

*Hillman*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Longust <sup>x</sup>

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 ap, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

Johnson

L

7.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

On furlough

(548)

J. Anderson

Copied.

Jamie Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

William

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols - 2  $\frac{1}{2}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson  
(545) Corriet

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

James Longest  
Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

J. Underwood  
Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Longest

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died 27  
Jan

L | 7 | Va.  
1776-1778.

James Longest  
Priv. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1/77 & terminating as the  
man's term expires Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay<sup>n</sup> ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month . 64 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo 27 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 3 £ - 16 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Disch'd Jan 27

Wilkinson  
Clerk.

L

7

Va.

James Longest  
Col Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt J. Pendleton

Day when

July 22, 1784.

Sum

£17-04

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

194

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

*Robert Tucker*  
**7 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

35771343

37419905

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

35771343

37419905

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Longest

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deceased May  
12, 1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

*R. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

L:

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Longist

....., Capt<sup>n</sup> R. Lipscomb Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Richard Longist

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 8. 14. " — 29.

Remarks: Died 12 May

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

1504  
Longest James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Longest James

1509

Longest James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Longest James

# 7 Virginia Regiment (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762878	26
2	29445	27
3	3008	28
4	3067	29
5	3125	30
6	3189	31
7	3254	32
8	3314	33
9	3373	34
10	3432	35
11	3490	36
12	3547	37
13	3601	38
14	4093	39
15	3636	40
16	3710	41
17	29169316	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank Note

See also

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Lookado*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 2*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present*

*Attest*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

673 Dalls

Pay per day

1/4

Amount

L 2.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(648)

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Oficiat

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

July, 1777.  
1 Mo

6 2/3 Dells

L 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

To serve till 10<sup>th</sup> Apr  
next

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookadoo

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Pay per day

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Amount

L 2-

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545e)

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Isaac

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Chaac Lookado

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

67 3/4 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Isaac Lookado

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Guared

Isaac

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/11

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 10 apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reading  
ack

(648)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Goodale

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

Amount \$ 2

Remarks: No credit

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copist

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Isaac Lookado

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed -----, 1778.

Commissioned -----, 1778.

Enlisted for 10 aple, 1778.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Isaac

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

When time expires

12 Feb. 78

Time of service

2 mo 12 day.

Pay per month

62 3/4 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount

4-16.

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778

Appointed, 1778

Commissioned, 1778

Enlisted, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

Isaac

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Isaac Lookado

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd 12 Feb  
1778

Isaac

9 | 7 | Va.

Isaac Lockard  
Col Inf.

Appears in a

Book :

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Sum £16-8

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 191  
R. W. Benson  
Copyist.

# 7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35-809015	26
35-778716	27
8790	28
8866	29
8942	30
9016	31
9086	32
9160	33
9234	34
9308	35
9380	36
9452	37
9524	38
9596	39
9739	40
9668	41
30169207	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

See also

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

William Love  
ser, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> ~~month~~  
of 1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781  
Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Nov 18, 1781

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Term of enlistment W  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: work cutting

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(648) W D Anglin Copyist.

2

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm. Lone

{ Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-Nov & Dec, 1779

Roll dated Sgt Pitt  
July 13, 1780

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted 25 Dec, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment D. W.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Lone

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Love*

*Int.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Aug 4*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Died July 25*

(648)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*William Love*

*pr*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*J. E. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hearst

L. | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

William Love

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 3, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Command

(548) J. B. Dangles Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Heirst

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

prvt { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

(548)

J. C. Doughty

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

William Love

part, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*William Love*  
*Sgt.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *furlough*

*H. D. Anglin*  
(543) Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

William Love  
sergt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Feb 5, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment to

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Command

Edinburgh

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Love

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 1<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 6 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died July 25<sup>th</sup>

Remarks:

Hearst

William Love  
Sol. Inf.

## Book \*

**"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."**

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when

Sum

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.  
J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

**Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.**

**Teste: J. CARTER."**

Vol. 176; page.

(647)

## Copyist.

# Virginia Papers (Revolutionary War.)

Initiate

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35865741	29
5776	27
5800	25
5821	29
5922	28
5941	21
5960	28
5979	28
5996	21
6013	25
6030	28
35808828	27
8861	28
8919	25
8988	29
35778698	21
8773	23
8849	23
8925	24
8998	25
9066	26
5 9140	27
9169766	28
	29
	30

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

*S*

13

Va.

*James Low*

*Pr* { Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 9*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Miss'd since Oct 4*

*Huhlman*

*L* | 13 | Va.

*Gas Low*  
*PM*

Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Killed or taken*

*Hublerman*

*S*

13

Va.

*James Low*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *4 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$6 28*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Killed or taken*

Remarks:

*Muller*

*L*

13

Va.

*James Low*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from the commencement to the  
of last of Sept inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan'y 29*, 1777.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Shells*

Time of service *8 m 2 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 20 3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mulleman*

L

13

Va.

James Low

Priv { Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2 810

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

*S*

13

Va.

*Gas Low*  
*Pr*

Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan'y*, 1778.

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In the Provost*

*Muhleman*

*S*

13

Va.

*Gas Low*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Confined*

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

L

13

Va.

James Low

Pvt.

{ Capt. Silas Zane's Company in the  
13th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 5, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muller

L

13

Va.

Jas Low

{ Late Capt. Silas Zane's Co. of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2 8/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1778.

*Mulleman*

*L*

13

Va.

*James Lowe +*  
*Pvt*

Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Vally Forge*

*Apr 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mullman*

(548)

Copyist.

*S*

13

Va.

*Jas Low*  
*Priv*

Late Capt. Zane's Company of the  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*  
*May*

4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mullen*

(543)

Copyist.

*James Low*

*Dr-*, { Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Vir-  
ginia Regiment, commanded by Col.  
John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>

of *April + May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pittsburgh*  
*June 8th*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 29*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Original designation.

*Drville*

2

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Low

Col. John Gibson's Co., 13th\* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-Nov. Dec. 78. Jan. 79. Mar. 1779.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt  
April 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* Original designation.

Forville

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Gas. Low*

*Enl-* { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*  
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*July 13*, 17*80*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Aug 29*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *D. M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

*Corrills*

2 | 9 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

James Lou

Col- { Colonel John Gibson's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, July, Aug. & Sept. 1779

Roll dated Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 29, 1779.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Boyle

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*James Low*  
*Int.* { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> ~~month~~

of *1780 and Jan to Oct*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*Nov 18, 1781.*

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks *On guard*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

*J. C. Douglas*

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1780-1783.)

*James Law*

*1st*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17*82*.  
*Fort Pitt*  
*Feb 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *in*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *Collier*.....

(548)

*J E Daugh*

Copyist.

L

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Low

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*L*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Law*  
*Capt*

{ Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17 *82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *furlough*

*J. E. Douglas*

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Low

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

James Low  
put, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks furlough

(548)

J. E. Doughton

Copyist.

L

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

James Low

Pvt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

whole of Pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

L

7

Va.

James Low  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Col. Jno Gibson

Day when

, 17

Sum

£107-1-6

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor,

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

189

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

151  
Low James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

Cards filed with

Low James

1514

Lourey Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Original - Original

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Lourey Robert

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

35768329

8467

8410

8516

8571

8621

8676

8731

8786

8840

8893

8945

8998

9049

9096

9335

34169485

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

*L*

7  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Robert Lowry*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1, 1777 and terminating*  
*as the men's time expired*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *2 mo 12 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 4 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*W. H. Hart*

Robert Lowry  
Co, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: A Guard

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robt Lowry*

*Pos*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec. '76, to 21 May 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Present*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Lowry

Plt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1 2/3

Amount L 2.

Remarks :

O. L. L.

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Robt Lowry*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.*

Roll dated

*July 10, 1777.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Present*

*Dear*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robt Lawrence +

On, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Dean

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Lowry

Pr. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. H. Hart

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Lowrey*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Dean*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Lowry

Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hart

*L*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Robert Lowry*

*Det.*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*L* | *7* | *Va.*  
(1776-1778.)

*Robert Lowry*

*Co*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Had*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Lowry

Pvt.

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

On Guard

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Lowrey

Pr, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hiatt

*L*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Lowry*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Robert Lowry

Pt

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

*L*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Robert Lowry*

*Capt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Dean*

9 | 7 | Va.

Robert Lowrey  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Mr Stewart

Day when Dec 13, 1784.

Sum £16-4-10

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 197

(547)

R. W. Pearson  
Copyst.

Loyset Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loyset Michael

# Virginia Regiment.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Corporal      Sergeant

### CARD NUMBERS.

35833378	35834457
3443	4496
3505	35844920
3563	5409
3615	5000
3666	5489
3717	5084
3768	5573
3817	5167
3864	5644
3913	5230
3955	5718
3996	5331
4035	5792
4074	35773052
4113	3127
4152	3199
4191	3274
4230	3347
4533	3423
4267	3496
4305	3569
4343	3642
4381	3718
4419	3788

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. Y. P. 410200

See also

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Michael Loysett*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4, 1777.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Three years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*P*

*Rouvenbarn*

2

Michael Loring

Sergeant, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 11 from June 11 July 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

AMMUNITION

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michael Loyeset*

*Sergt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed —

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenblum*

I

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Loysett

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole Pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michel Loyeset*

*Sergt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Loyeset

Sgt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of whole pay 3 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michel Loyest*

*Sergt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roussell*

*G*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michel Loyeset*

*Sergt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michel Loyeset*

*Sergt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. George Nicholas.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned —, 17

Enlisted —, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*Rounlan*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Michael Gervasi*  
Sergeant, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michil Lyeset

Sergt { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Rounbain

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Michael Loyset*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *Nov. 1 to Nov. 30 / mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 £ 8 S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michael Loyeset*

*Sergt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 8*, 1778.

Appointed —, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2* *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rosenbaum*

*G*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Michael Loysett*

*Sgt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in Lawful money 2 L 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *in Loco. 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michl Loysett

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Michl to May -, 1777.

Roll dated

May -, 1777.

Appointed -, 17

Commissioned -, 17

Enlisted -, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roundam

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michael Loysett*

*Orpl*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *2 L 15*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *whole pay 5 L 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

~~Next pay roll on file June 1777~~

*Humphries*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mich<sup>e</sup> Layett*

*Sergeant*

Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick in camp*

*Rosenbaum*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Loysett

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb'y 3, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Reverend

*G* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Michael Loysett*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

L

11 and 15

Va.

Mich<sup>e</sup> Loyditt<sup>x</sup>

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Soyseth.  
Sergt, Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>d</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

January 16, 1777.

3 years.

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>n</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Michl. Loysett*

*Surgt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct. 28*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *18<sup>th</sup> Jan'y*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Choue*

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Michael Laysett*

*Sergt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Augt. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Shue*

L

11 and 15

Va.

Michl Loysett

Sgt.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

L

11 and 15

Va.

Michl. Laysith \*

Sergt. { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 18<sup>th</sup> Jan'y, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. M. L.

Copied.

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nichl Loyeset

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

; 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

8

Time of service

1 May to 1 June 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 L 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Humphries

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Michael Laysett*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated *July 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Furlough*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P. 410, 200.

*Cropper*

L

11 and 15

Va.

Michael Layet

Ag't

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on Furlough

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alb. M. H.

*Ls*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Michael L. Wright*

*Drift*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regt. Commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *from April 1 to May 1 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 - 5, 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. W. Warren*

25

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael L. Lynch

Sergeant, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regt. commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month.....

Time of service from April 1<sup>st</sup> to May 1<sup>st</sup> 1778

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount \$ 2 - 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

W. M. M. M.

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Michel Loyeset*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rounbarn*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nich<sup>e</sup> Loyeset*

*Sergt*

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 8* 1778.

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rounbarn*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michel Loyeset

Serjts,

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Mar to Apr 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

in lawful money 2 L & S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Loysett

Sergt. } Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverlain

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Michael Loysett*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in camp*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michel Loysett

Serjt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reef

L

11 and 15

Va.

Michl Loysett

Lgt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Ali Knapp

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Loyseth*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Pompton Plains*  
*Nov 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *18 Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*

L

11 and 15

Va.

Michel Laysett

191

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ag Knapp

*L* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Michl. Loyseth*  
*Serjt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton*

*December 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *18<sup>th</sup> Jan'y*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

2

11 and 15

Va.

Michl Loysett

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

all Knapp

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Michl Lysett*

*Sgt*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Middleburg*

*Jan* 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Jan* 17

Enlisted *Jan* 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Our Turbough*

*House*

*L*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Michel Lysett*

*Sgt*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*July 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *January 8*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On tour*

*Chapman*

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Michel Loysett*  
*Sergt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay L 3.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Keefer*

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Lysett*  
*sgt* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment; com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1779.  
Roll dated *Middle River*  
*March 4*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1779.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough*

*Glenn*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich'l Loysett

Serjt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L. 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keifer

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Mich<sup>d</sup> Loysett*

*Sgt* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*Apr 3*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *On his horse*

*Corum*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mich'l Loysett*

*Sergh.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michl Loyset

Sgt. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1779  
Middlebrook  
May 5, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On guard

Howe

*L*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mich'l Loysett*

*Serjt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *L 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heck*

*L*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Loysett*

*Sgt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Love Camp*

*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*House*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Loysett*

*Serjt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £3,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Keefe*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Lysett

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1779.

Roll dated

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

(548)

Copyist.

*L.*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Laysett*

*Serjt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keeper*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich<sup>l</sup> & Loysett

Sgt { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Parapetrough  
Aug 3 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howson

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Mich L Loysett*

*Serjt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *L 3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Keifer*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Laysett

Sgt } Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 1779

Roll dated

Camp Smith's Cove

Sept 6, 1779

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvest*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich'l Loysett

Serjt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence fr. Aug. 4<sup>th</sup> 13.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14<sup>th</sup> 13.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Loysett

Sgt } Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Hamansburgh  
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*L*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Mich<sup>l</sup> Loysett*

*Sergt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich<sup>d</sup> Loyett

Sgt. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated November

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Howe

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Loysett

Sergt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Michael Lynett

Sgt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Murrenstown

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clarke

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Michael Loysett

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in *Lawful Money 2 L 8 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Present*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

Loysett Michael

7 Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Copied from Original

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loysett, Michael

Lucas, William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

33767226

37419924

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Lucas

Plt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Decent 25<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1777.

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

Goodman

Copyist.

L.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Lucas

, Capt<sup>n</sup> William Mosley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

William Lucas

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 1. 17. 4 6. 20

Remarks: dead

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

13-20  
Sumpter Wilson

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sumpter Wilson

*Amphim. Hall*  
**7 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

*35764132*

*4218*

*4256*

*4309*

*4361*

*4413*

*4493*

*4542*

*4591*

*4639*

*4686*

*4734*

*4783*

*4830*

*5033*

*39169457*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Lumpkin

Priv

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 20/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Lumpkin

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 *X*.

Roll dated *C*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Expires 10 apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* Roll is braided  
"June 1777"

(548)

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wilson Cumskin

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Wilson Lumpkin

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

*Wilson Lumpkin*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

*Wilson*

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wilson Lumpkin*

{ Captain, Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(648)

*M. Anderson*

Copyist.

L

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wilson Lumpkin

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in the  
Hospital

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

L | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wilson Lumpkin

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Wilson

L

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wilson Lumpkin*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*

, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deak*

(548)

Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wilson Lumpkin*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars - 2 L*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilson Lumpkin*

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Watson Lumpkin

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

W. Anderson

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Wilson Lumpkin*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2* Dollars *22*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick hosp't*

*Wilson*

L.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Wilson Lumpkin*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *10 April*, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks, *sick Hospital*

(548)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

L

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Wilson Lumpkin*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17 ..

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

(548)

Copyist.

L<sup>o</sup>

7  
1776-1778

Va.

Wilson Lumpkin

Pvt. { Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec 1778 terminating as his  
time expires in , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service 2 mo & 4 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> - 5 - 4 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Dischd Feb 4

Wilson

9

7

Va.

Wilson Sumkin  
Col. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Aug 30

1784

Sum

£15-17s 6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment,

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

196

(647)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

*Lumpkin Nelson*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private 1 Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Lumpkin Nelson*

134  
Summerville, James

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

book Mark. \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 Va. Regt.

Lynch, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35845039	35776607
5-528	6654
5-114	6706
5-603	6757
5-718	6798
5-694	6837
5-301	6875
5-767	6917
5-388	37486952
5-847	7807
35773077	
3150	
3222	
3296	
3373	
3447	
3514	
3587	
3660	
3736	
6322	
6381	
6440	
6497	
6550	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. RYD 410200

See also

*L*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Linch*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

*Keefe*

REV. WAR. 7<sup>th</sup>  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Lynch James  
(Name.)

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Lynch Pvt  
Capt William John  
Ston's Co 11<sup>th</sup> Va  
Commanded by Lt  
Col Cropper

Enlisted June 5 1778 for  
war.

He last appears<sup>d</sup> Pvt  
of Capt John Marshall's  
Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Va Regt. Command  
ed by Col Daniel  
Morgan on march  
Nov 1779.

Johnson

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

February 14, 1916.

LBR

Mrs. T. H. Baker,  
1101 First Street,  
Louisville, Kentucky.

The records of this office show that one James Lynch served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain John Peyton's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. George Weedon. His name first appears on a company pay roll covering the period from October 8, 1776 to January 1, 1777, and it last appears on a company pay roll for April, 1777, with remark relative to him, "Not to be accounted for."

The records also show that one James Lynch served in said war as a private of Captain William Johnston's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Cropper. He is shown to have enlisted June 5, 1778, to serve during the war and his name last appears as that of a private of Captain John Marshall's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan, on a muster roll for November, 1779.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found or recorded.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to these men can be obtained

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

Under the rules of this Department applications for the records of soldiers of the War of 1812 whose surnames only are stated cannot be entertained.

Upon the receipt of a statement setting forth the full name of the within-mentioned - Brown, and the designation of the organization in which he is supposed to have served and definitely the State from which he entered the service, such information relative to him as the records afford will be promptly furnished.

12. 1. M. 1812  
DOE 25

The Adjutant General.

27

51

L | 11 and 15 Va.

*Priv* { *Ja<sup>s</sup> Linch*  
Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *5<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1778

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Spence*  
Copied

L

11 and 15

Va.

James Lynch

Pair

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778,

Roll dated

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Inherited 5<sup>th</sup> June '78

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

L

11 and 15

Va.

James Linch<sup>x</sup>

Pay

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 5, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 12 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 3-13

Amt of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Enlisted 5<sup>th</sup> June past

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

at Knapp

*L*

11 and 15 Va.

*James Lynch*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*New Ark*

*Oct. 28*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan'y.*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On bond.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chace*

L

11 and 15

Va.

James Lynch

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Knapp

L

11 and 15

Va.

James Lynch

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Dec

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Knap

L

11 and 15 Va.

James Lynch

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton Plains

Nov. 6

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *W<sup>r</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Spence*

*L*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Linch*

*Port* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Thompson*  
Copied

L

11 and 15

Va.

James Lynch

Pos

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. Sknapp

L. 11 and 15 Va.

James Lynch  
Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

November

, 1778.

Roll dated

Compton

December 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Spence*

L | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Lynch

Jul { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

*L*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Lynch*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

17

Roll dated

*Camp Morristown  
Dec 9*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded on  
St. Forterfield.*

*Ragan*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Rt. } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Pat

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Writer to  
Mr. Porterfield

Ragan

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

B.I. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid 1779

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Pl.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1779

Commencement of time

, 1779

Cominencement of pay

June 1, 1779

To what time paid

6/23, 1779

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Morgan

(545)

Copyist.

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1779.  
Camp at Ramapough  
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waiter on  
Mr Porterfield

Pagan

*L*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Lynch*

*Plt.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov. 8.*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Waiter on*  
*Plt. Porter field*

*Ryan*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Pvt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1779

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Pat, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 473

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Pvt. } Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

17

79

Roll dated

Oct 1

17

79

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waiter to  
St Parter field

Pagan

*L*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Linch*  
*Co.*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 17  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment:

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. C. C. C.*

*L*

7  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Jas. Lynch*

*Cvt*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1779.  
Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Court*

*Heustm*

*L*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Ja<sup>s</sup> Linch*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

L

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Jas Lynch  
 1st Lt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
 by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of  *Mch* , 17 *79* .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay  *Mch 1* , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month  *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of  *pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*James Lynch*

*Rot*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*  
*July 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Waiter to Lt*  
*Forbesfield*

*Ragan*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Wanted to fight  
Porterfield

Remarks:

Pagan

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

James Lynch

Plt, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waiter To  
Lieut Porterfield

Ragan

*L*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Jas Lynch*  
*priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Heifer*

*Las Lynch*  
7  
(1778-1779.)  
Va.  
Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1779  
Roll dated *middle week*  
*mch 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On C. G. Rd*

*Thurman*

*L*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Linch*

*Privt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

*L*

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

*James L. Smith*  
Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*May 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on C. G. G. A.*

*James L. Smith*

*L*

Va.

*James Lynch*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"A Return of monies paid the following named  
Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut.  
Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had  
any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on  
their applications."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Vol. 139, page *50*

(545i)

*J. Johnson*

Copyist.

L

3  
7

Va.

James Lynch  
Pvt

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Vol. 139, page 35

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

7027  
Lyne, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyon, John

1524-12  
Lynes, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Lyon, John

1523  
 240M. John  
 7 Virginia Regiment.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-834382	25
2	4420	27
3	4497	28
4	4458	29
5	35-844921	30
6	5410	31
7	5003	32
8	5492	33
9	5087	34
10	5576	35
11	5169	36
12	5646	37
13	5252	38
14	5720	39
15	5333	40
16	5794	41
17	35-773048	42
18	3122	43
19	3195	44
20	3270	45
21	3419	46
22	3343	47
23	37422034	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

410200

See also

1545  
Lyon John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-834382	25
2	4420	27
3	4497	28
4	4458	29
5	35-844921	30
6	5410	31
7	5003	32
8	5492	33
9	5087	34
10	5576	35
11	5169	36
12	5646	37
13	5252	38
14	5720	39
15	5333	40
16	5794	41
17	35-773048	42
18	3122	43
19	3195	44
20	3270	45
21	3419	46
22	3343	47
23	37422034	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

PP 410200

See also

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lyon

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 Dec

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm Knapp

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Lyon*  
Sgt. { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17

Roll dated *Wednesday*

*Jan 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Le*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Johnston*

*Life* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service *from Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> to May 12<sup>th</sup> 20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 5.2 d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sc*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lyon*

*Sarge*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month *7 1/2* . . . . .

Time of service *from Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> to May 1<sup>st</sup> 2 Mo 20 days*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence

Amount *2652.28* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*2/20/78*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lyon*

*Sergt.*

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

• Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Dranght Feb 8 for  
1 year*

*Rounlan*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lyon*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 8, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*Rosenblum*

L

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Lyon  
Sergeant

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 May to 1 June 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L 8 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

Humphries

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lyon

Sqr.

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 d

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Lieut V. Forge

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. S. Mapp

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lyon

Sergt.

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July

, 1778 ,

Camp White Plains

Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forge

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chase

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lion

Sep 1-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick V. Forge

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Al Knapp

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lion

Sergt.

Capt. William Johnston's Company, selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13<sup>th</sup>

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Forged

\* About May, 1776, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

e. true

L

| 11 and 15 | Va.

John Lyon

Lgt-

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10000

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 29

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties,

Remarks: Struck off June

July P Roll

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Alst Knapp

*L*

11 and 15

Va.

*Sergeant John Lyon*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 3<sup>d</sup>*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*above*

*L*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Sergeant John Lyon*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *New Ark*

*Oct. 28"*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*choise*

2

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Syon.  
Serg., Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

1 year

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lyon

Adt.

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Sept

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

A. G. Knapp

*L*

11 and 15 Va.

*Sergt. John Lyon*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*

*Decemb. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On board*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*

L

11 and 15

Va.

John Lyon

Apr

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knapp

L      11 and 15      Va.

*John Lyon*  
*Sergt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton Plains*

*Nov. 6*, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster/or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Lyon*  
*Serjt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay* *5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*Keefe*

*L*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Lyon*  
*Regt*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*House*

L

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Lyon*  
*Sergt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *5 7/3*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 1 - 15*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Lyon*  
*Sergt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *10*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay £ 3*.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Keefe*

*L* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*John Lyon*  
*Pvt*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17  
Roll dated *Middlebrook*  
*mch 4*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged*  
*Feb 10 " 1779*

*Horst*

1526  
Lyon, John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

33830334

26

0616

27

0707

28

0774

29

0832

30

0900

31

0961

32

1063

33

35774465

34

891440

35

1477

36

2372

37

2444

38

37409765

39

37407004

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

Morgan's Recd

*L.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lyon*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Dec. 10*, 1776.

Time of service *4 mos. 21 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *\$ 11. 14. 0.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777**

(645e)

*F. Burton*

Copyist.

L | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

John Lion +

Pt., { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Hayberger

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lion*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *on Guard*

*Hayberger*

L,

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Leon

Pst., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 70 cents

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluor

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lion*

*Capt* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June* to *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *L 2. 10.*

Time of service *During war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Lion was killed by Col Morgan*

*John*

*L*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Lyon*

*PL*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*August 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *with Col Morgan*

*Hayberger*

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lyon*

*Pol.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War  
with Col Morgan*

L

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Lynn

Rev. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated December 9, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

House

(548)

Copyist.

L | Battalion. | Va.

John Lyne

R, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-  
ment commanded by Major Samuel  
Finley.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. to Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 11, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 15 months

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 mos

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties Waiting on Maj. Finley

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-  
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. H. H. H.

*L*

Battalion.

Va.

*John Lyness*

*Co.* { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan To Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

*Forbes*

*L* | Battalion. | Va.

*John Lynes*

*Pl* - { Of a Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, in a battalion composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line, commanded by Lieut. Col. Thomas Posey.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr to Sept 1*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr 5 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

L | Battalion. | Va.

John Lyne †

Pvt, { 3d Company of the Virginia detach-  
ment commanded by Major Samuel  
Finley.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

from 1 Dec 1782 to 1 May 1783.

Roll dated

May 19, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 10 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the 3d Com-  
pany, and a Company of the 2d Virginia Regiment.

W. S. H. H.

**Va.**

Appears with the rank of Private on an  
**Account**

of Maj<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Finley against Virg<sup>a</sup> Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond  
March 13, 1784

Folio, \_\_\_\_\_

State Money, 2400 Lols.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Number of record:**

55

(b)(6)

J. B. Sittler

**Copyist.**

L

Va.

*John Lyne*  
*Prvt*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, 20 Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

7

Vol. 139, page 37

(545i)

*D. Johnson*

Copyist

*L*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Lyon*

*Pl*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

(548)

*Hayberger*

Copyist.

1527  
Lyons, William

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Inf 11 Va. Regt.

**MICROCOPY**

**8881**

**ROLL**

**1029**

**END**



